



USA Price List

Dealer

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$115.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	355	375	395	410	430	450	220	250	285
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	350	365	385	405	425	445	220	250	285



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$65 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	910	1025	1140	1255	1370	1485	745	785	820



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$100 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1080	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	930	970	1005



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	845	905	960	1020	1080	1135	630	670	705



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	220	240	260	280	295	315	190	195	200
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	235	260	285	310	335	360	200	205	215



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$195.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	520	560	600	635	675	715	355	380	405



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$145.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$180.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	355	375	395	410	430	450	305	335	365
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	465	480	500	520	540	560	375	400	425
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	355	375	395	410	430	450	305	335	365
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	465	480	500	520	540	560	375	400	425



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	1730	1795	1860	1920	1985	2050	1150	1195	1240



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1130	1195	1255	1320	1385	1450	880	920	955



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 65\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	855	880	905



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1135	1210	1290	1365	1440	1520	855	880	905
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1230	1270	1310	1345	1385	1425	930	970	1005



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$55. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	1415	1480	1545	1610	1675	1735	980	1025	1070



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	1250	1310	1365	1425	1480	1540	1040	1065	1090



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1045	1110	1175	1240	1300	1365	860	905	950



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	1515	1635	1755	1880	2000	2120	1120	1205	1290
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	1710	1845	1980	2115	2250	2385	1270	1360	1450



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$55. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	1415	1480	1545	1610	1675	1735	980	1025	1070



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$225 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$290.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	3445	2440	2505	2570
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

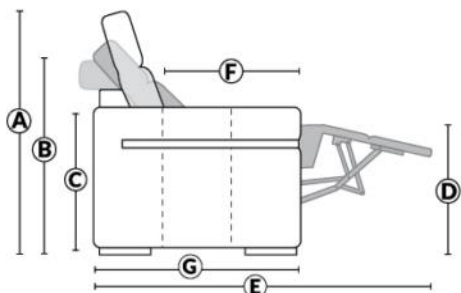
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

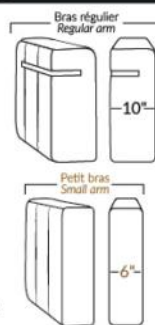
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

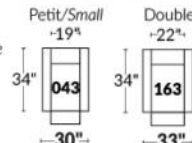
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

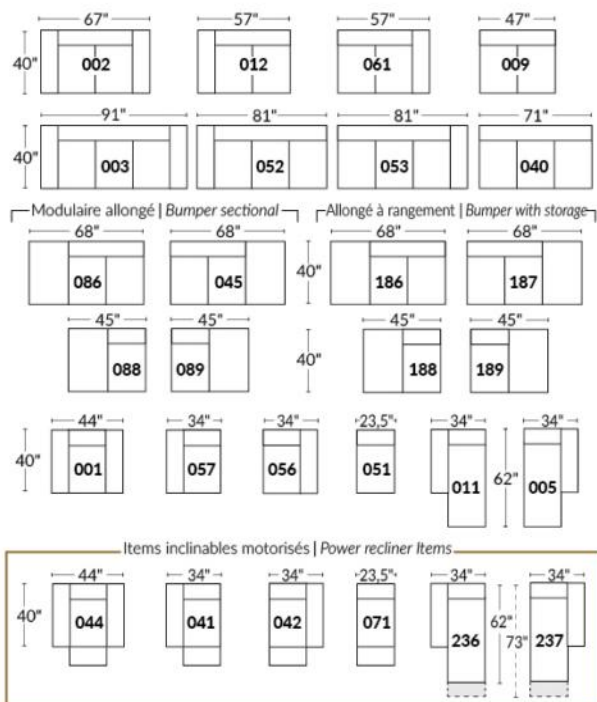


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

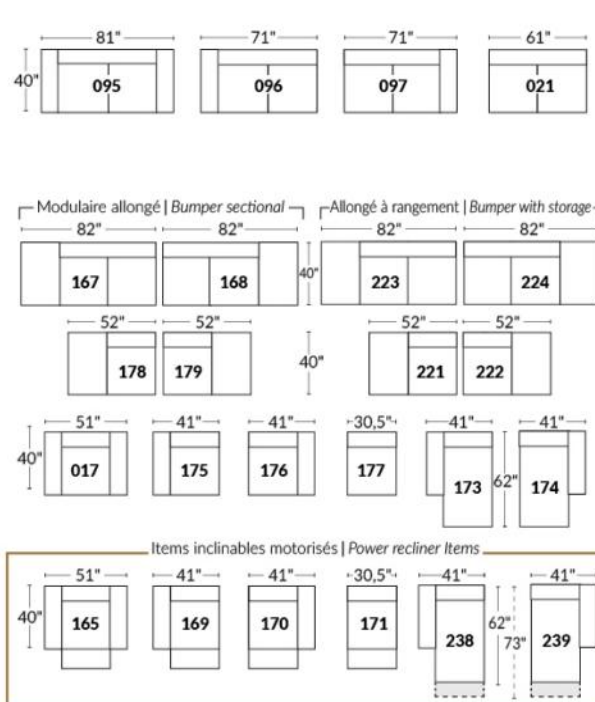
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



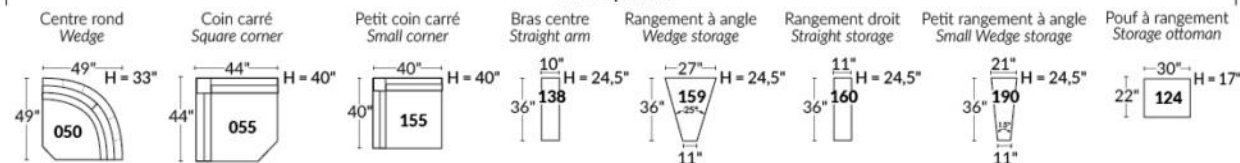
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



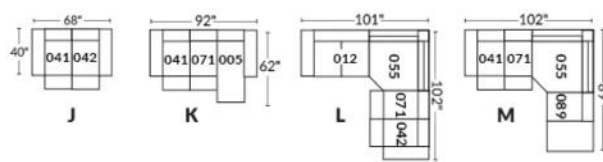
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



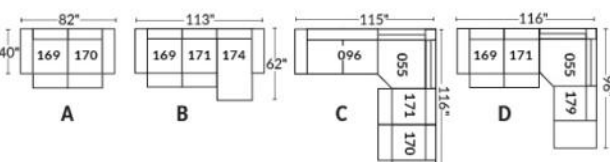
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

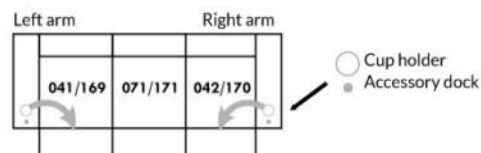
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

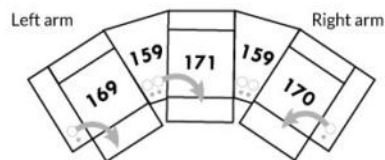
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

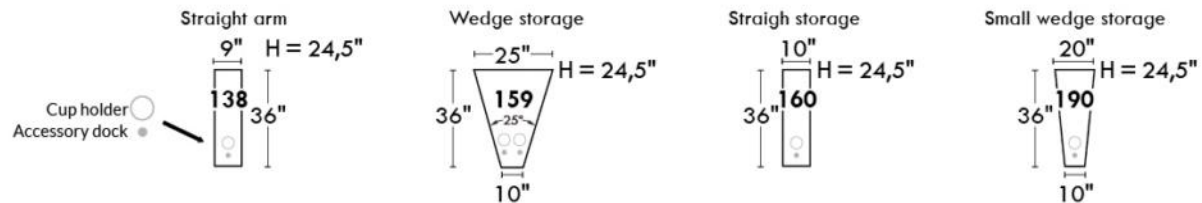
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

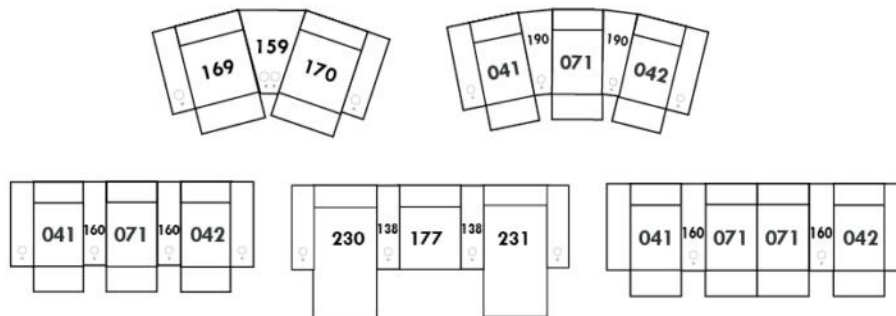
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

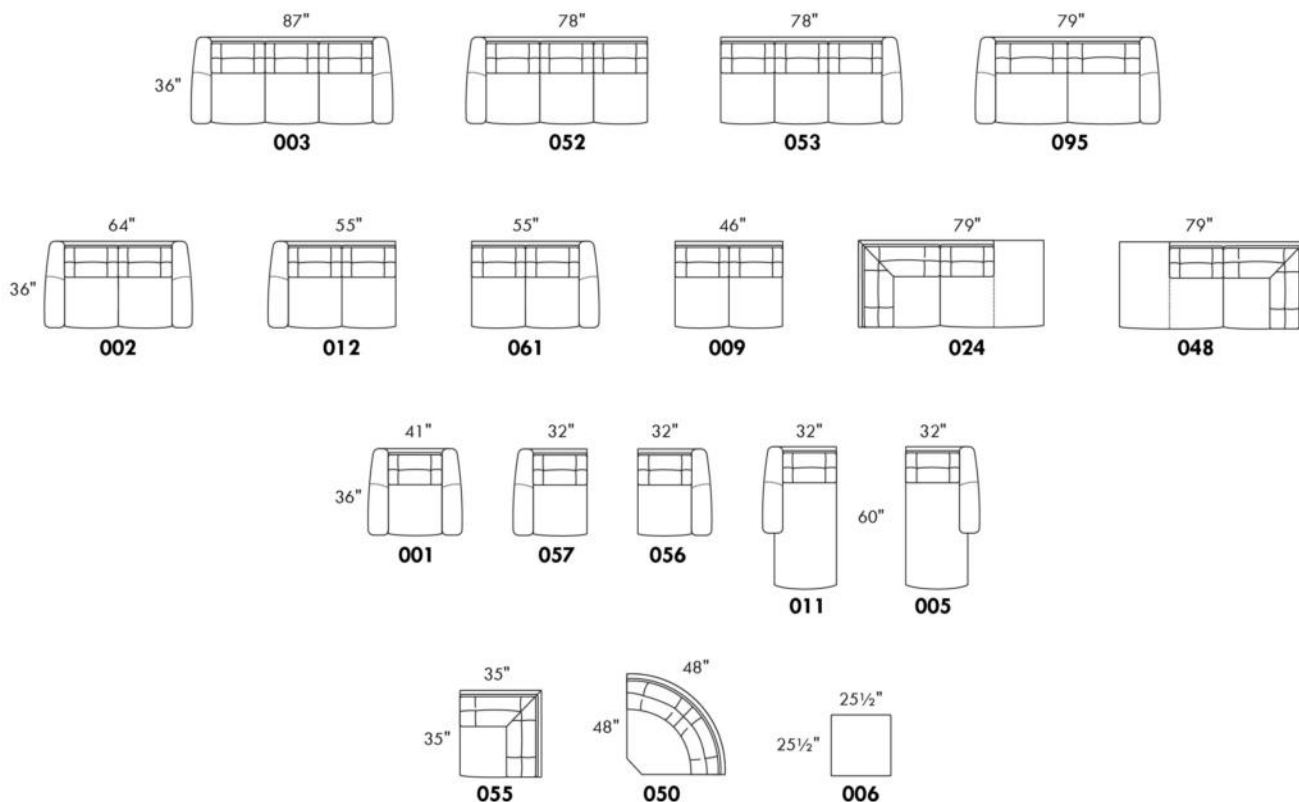
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	1800	905	975	1045
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1185	1280	1380
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1905	2100	2300	2500	2695	2895	1430	1560	1685
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	540	615	695	770	845	925	470	480	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1005	1115	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1210	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	990	1045	1105
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1195	1280	1370	1460	1550	830	890	955
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1195	1280	1370	1460	1550	830	890	955
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1370	1470	1565
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3150	3490	3840	4185	4530	4875	2330	2520	2715
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3240	3560	3890	4215	4540	4870	2495	2680	2870
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4080	4545	5020	5485	5950	6425	3180	3435	3685
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4305	4735	5170	5605	6045	6475	3150	3415	3690
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2620	2840	3060	3285	3510	3735	1985	2120	2265
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3670	4055	4450	4840	5225	5620	2805	3015	3225

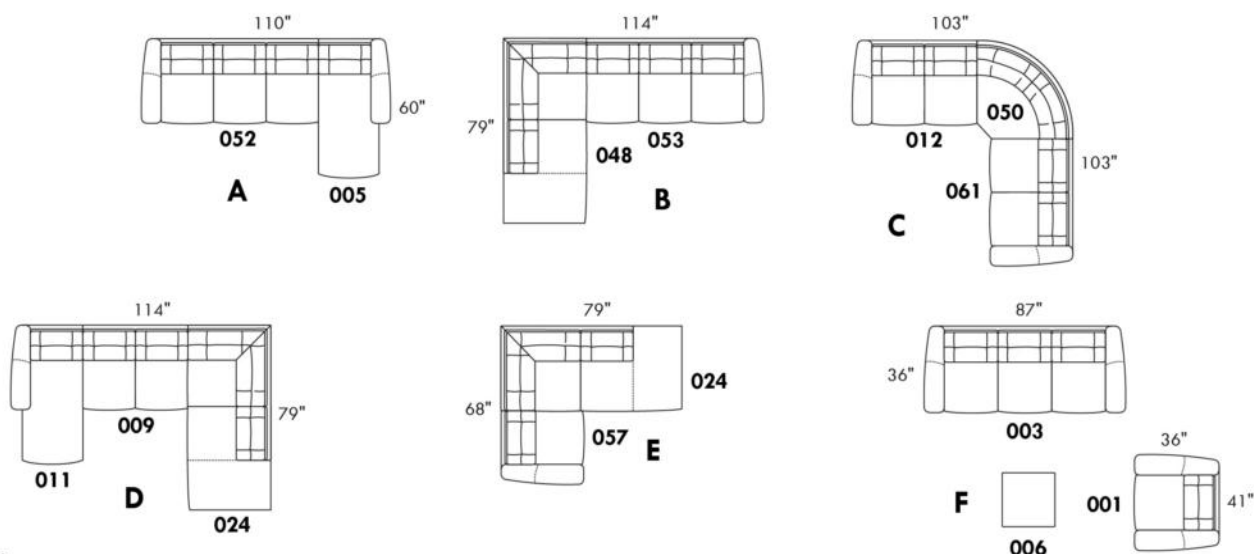
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

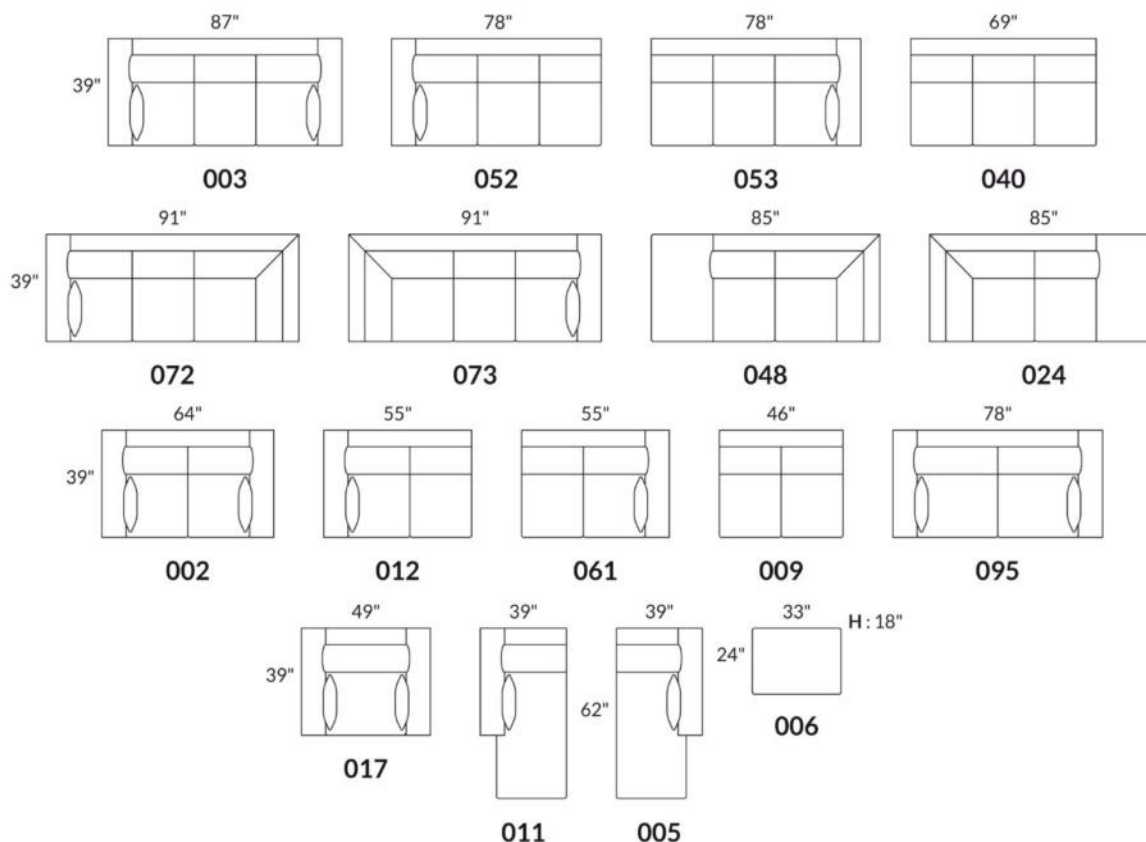
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	1690	1820	1950	2075	2205	2330	1230	1320	1410
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	1995	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	1515	1610	1705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	1045	1150	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	1730	900	970	1040
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1340	1440	1545
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	1870	2025	2180	2330	2485	2640	1455	1545	1635
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	2900	3135	3370	3610	3845	4080	2170	2300	2435
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	3550	3810	4060	4320	4570	4830	2650	2800	2955
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	3665	3970	4265	4570	4865	5170	2750	2940	3135
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	3955	4260	4565	4875	5180	5490	2930	3140	3355
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	4875	5255	5640	6025	6405	6790	3565	3830	4090

ANGELINA

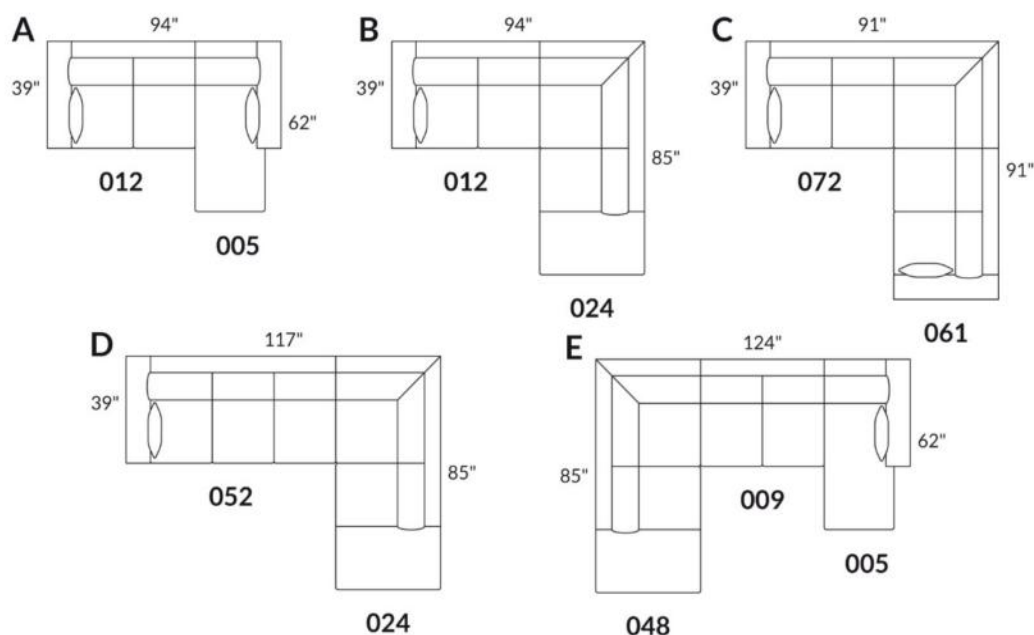
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

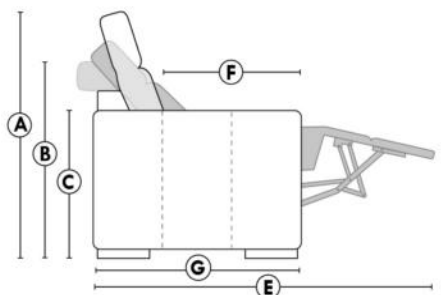
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

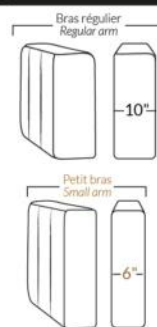
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

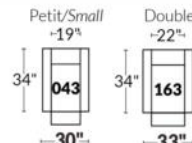
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

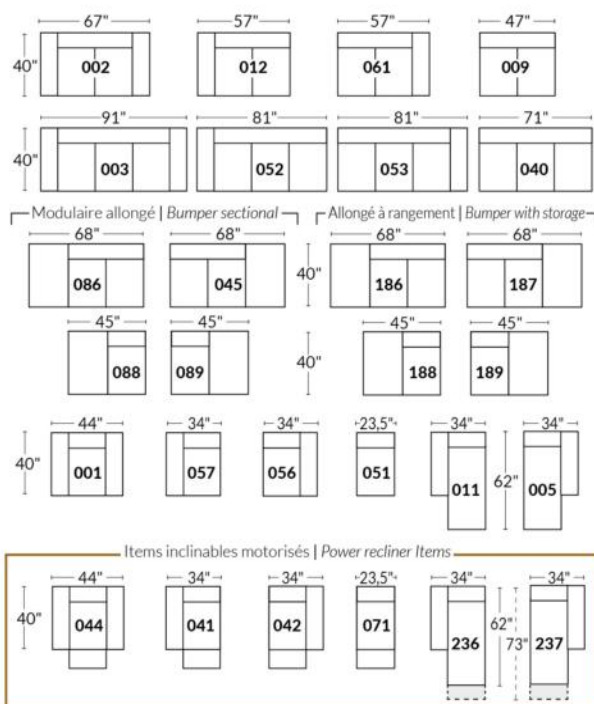


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

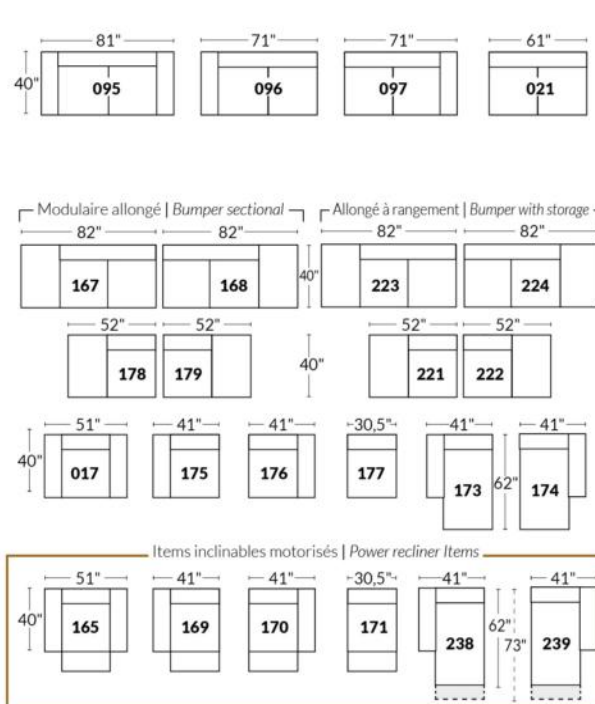
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



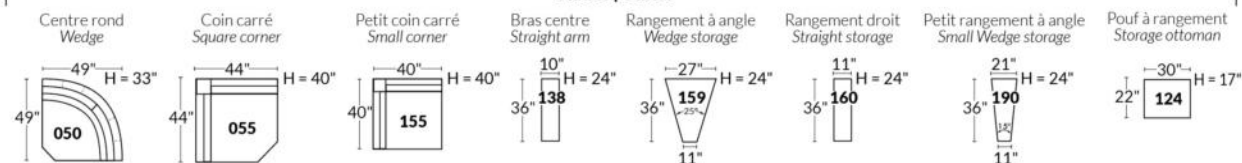
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



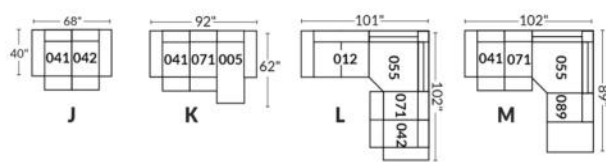
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



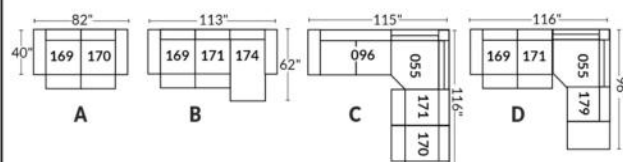
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

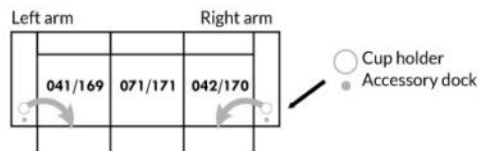
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

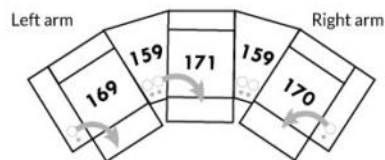
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

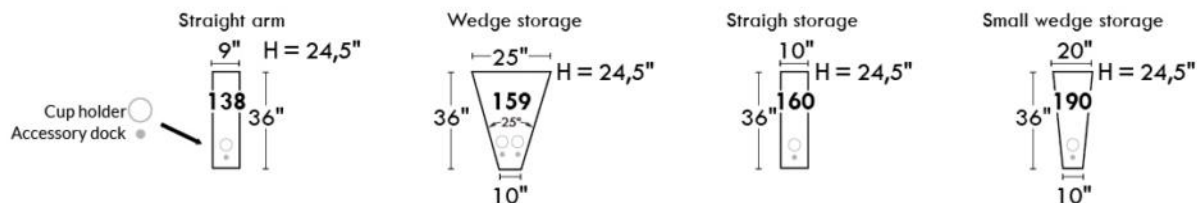
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

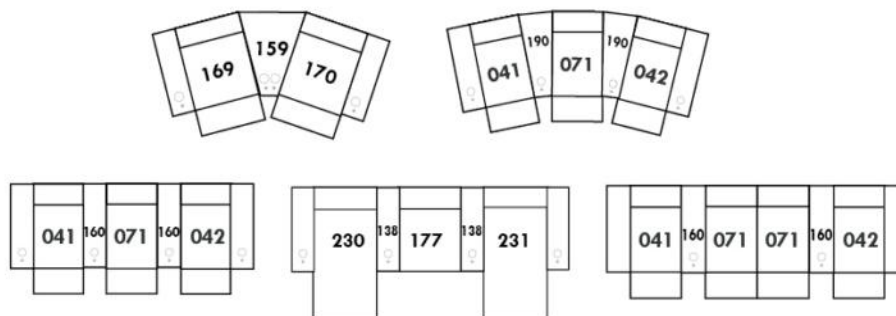
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

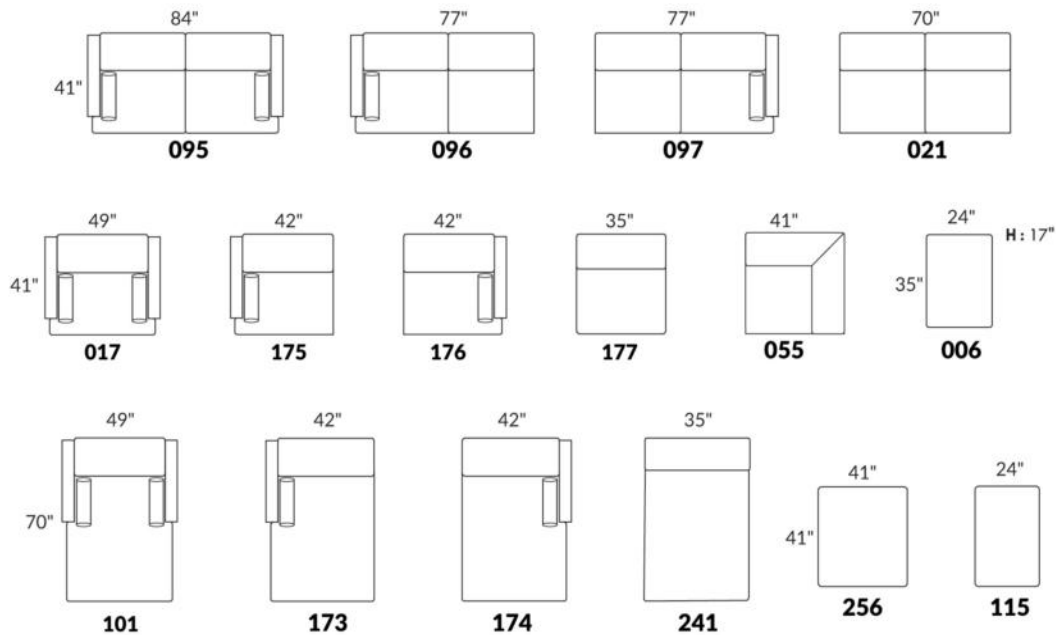
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	785	815	845	880	910	945	495	510	520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	1960	2100	2240	2385	2525	2665	1150	1245	1340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	2200	2370	2545	2715	2890	3060	1540	1690	1845
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	1415	1485	1560	1630	1700	1770	1015	1080	1140
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3070	3245	3425	3605	3785	3965	1720	1870	2025
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	2500	2650	2805	2960	3115	3265	1360	1480	1600
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	855	990	1120	1255	1390	1525	720	785	845
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1280	1390	1500
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1280	1390	1500
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	1015	1080	1140
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	1825	1935	2045	2155	2260	2370	1210	1315	1415
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1005	1140	1275	1410	1545	1680	775	840	905
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	4890	5200	5515	5830	6140	6455	2920	3165	3410
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	6145	6485	6825	7165	7500	7840	3770	4095	4415
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	6170	6765	7350	7940	8530	9120	4595	4940	5270
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	7990	8600	9195	9800	10400	11005	5680	6060	6420
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	7475	8050	8620	9190	9760	10330	5155	5545	5925

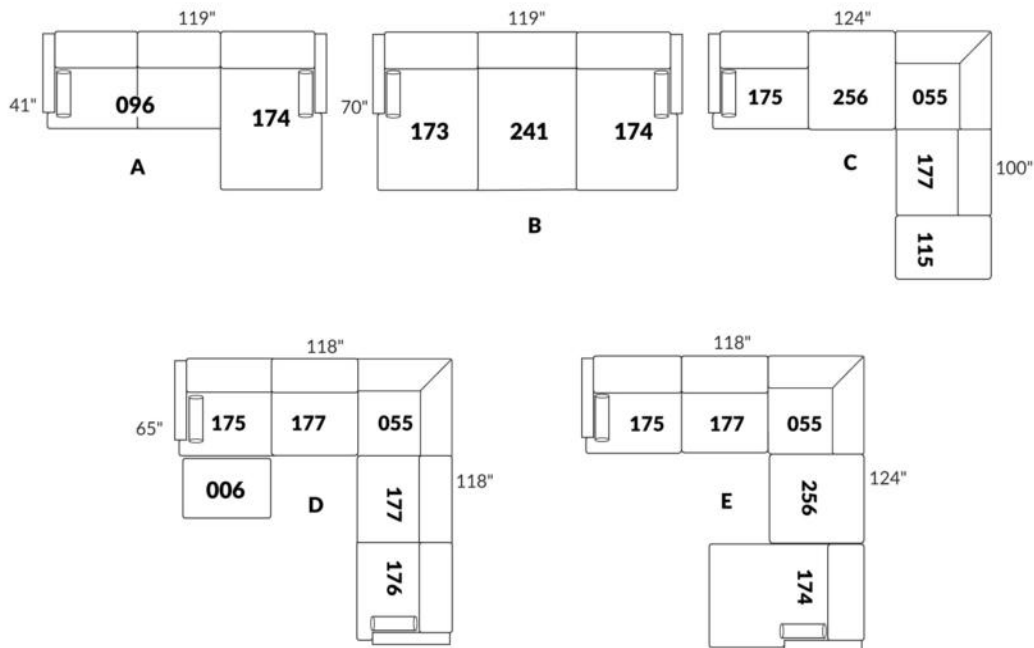
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

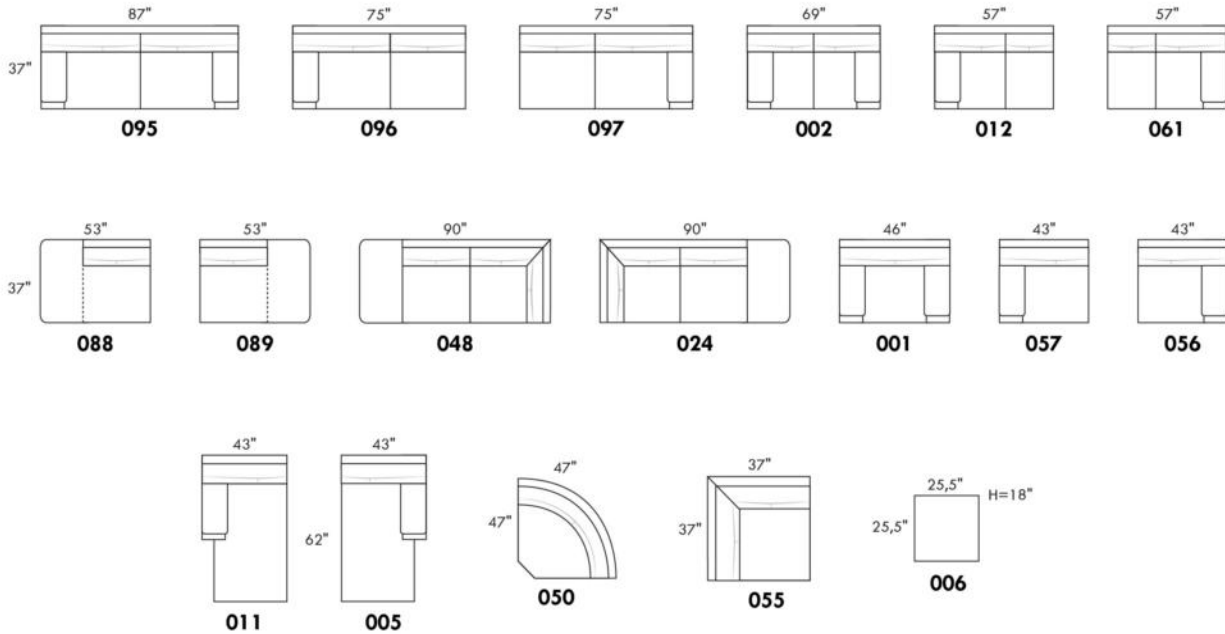
USA Price List

CAVALIA

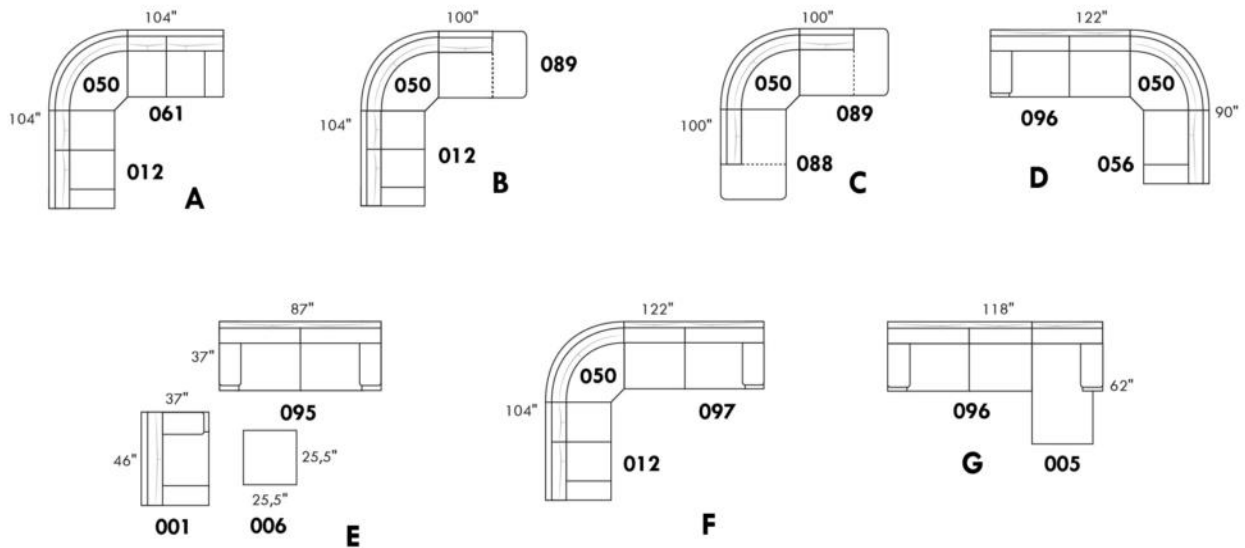
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	1230	1345	1460	1575	1690	1805	905	980	1060
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	1775	1920	2070	2215	2365	2510	1185	1280	1380
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1195	1325	1460	1595	1730	1865	855	930	1005
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	445	470	495
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1195	1325	1460	1595	1730	1865	855	930	1005
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	2040	2270	2500	2730	2960	3190	1515	1655	1795
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	2040	2270	2500	2730	2960	3190	1515	1655	1795
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	835	910	990
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1015	1155	1295	1435	1575	1720	795	875	950
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	1595	830	900	970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	1595	830	900	970
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	1525	1665	1805	1950	2090	2230	1095	1195	1290
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1120	1225	1325	1430	1530	1635	830	900	970
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1120	1225	1325	1430	1530	1635	830	900	970
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	1995	2180	2365	2550	2735	2920	1370	1475	1575
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	1730	1930	2125	2325	2525	2720	1290	1405	1520
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	1730	1930	2125	2325	2525	2720	1290	1405	1520
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	4110	4510	4910	5325	5725	6125	3025	3300	3570
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	3705	4070	4430	4805	5165	5530	2760	3005	3250
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	3300	3630	3950	4285	4605	4935	2495	2710	2930
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	3780	4220	4655	5105	5545	5980	2955	3215	3480
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	3830	4160	4495	4825	5155	5490	2720	2925	3130
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	4315	4775	5230	5700	6160	6615	3220	3510	3800
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	2925	3255	3585	3920	4255	4585	2145	2335	2525

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1800	1905	2005	2110	2210	2315	1405	1435	1470
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2615	2750	2880	3015	3150	3285	1985	2065	2140
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3145	3320	3490	3665	3835	4010	2375	2490	2605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1295	1390	1485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	1955	2030	2110	2185	2260	2340	1480	1570	1660
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1710	1795	1880	1960	2045	2125	1295	1390	1485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2295	2390	2485	2580	2680	2775	1735	1805	1880
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	1920	2025	2125	2230	2330	2435	1455	1525	1595
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2200	2300	2400	2505	2605	2710	1690	1780	1870
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2490	2600	2710	2820	2925	3035	1905	2005	2110
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1335	1405	1475
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1335	1405	1475
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	1995	2095	2200	2300	2400	2505	1590	1635	1680
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2300	2395	2490	2590	2685	2780	1745	1825	1910
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1710	1820	1930	2040	2145	2255	1240	1295	1355
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1135	1205	1275	1345	1415	1485	885	930	975
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	2825	2955	3080	3210	3335	3465	2160	2260	2365
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	2825	2955	3080	3210	3335	3465	2160	2260	2365
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2010	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	1545	1620	1700
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1130	1185	1245
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1470	1560	1645	1735	1825	1915	1130	1185	1245

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2295	2390	2485	2580	2680	2775	1735	1805	1880
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1345	1390	1435	1480	1525	1570	1080	1140	1205
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2300	2395	2490	2590	2685	2780	1745	1825	1910
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1475	1565	1655	1745	1835	1920	1135	1205	1275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	2865	3015	3170	3325	3480	3630	2190	2275	2360
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2525	2660	2795	2925	3060	3195	1930	2025	2120
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2525	2660	2795	2925	3060	3195	1930	2025	2120
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2120	2230	2340	2445	2555	2665	1665	1730	1795
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2530	2670	2810	2955	3095	3235	1955	2045	2135
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2530	2670	2810	2955	3095	3235	1955	2045	2135
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1780	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1425	1480	1540
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1780	1880	1975	2070	2165	2260	1425	1480	1540
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1450	1515	1575	1640	1705	1770	1155	1230	1310
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1440	1540	1635
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	1885	1980	2075	2170	2270	2365	1440	1540	1635
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1230	1290	1345
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1595	1680	1760	1845	1930	2010	1230	1290	1345
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1255	1320	1385	1450	1515	1575	955	1045	1135
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1240	1295	1355
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1600	1690	1780	1870	1960	2050	1240	1295	1355

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	3560	3760	3950	4140	4330	4520	2850	2960	3080
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	5115	5375	5625	5880	6140	6395	4020	4250	4485
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	7765	8175	8575	8975	9375	9780	6055	6355	6670
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	6840	7205	7560	7920	8275	8635	5365	5625	5905
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	3330	3490	3640	3790	3950	4100	2670	2810	2950
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	4720	4930	5135	5335	5545	5745	3710	3935	4165
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	7315	7645	7970	8295	8625	8950	5695	5970	6260
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	6495	6820	7140	7460	7780	8095	5095	5370	5655



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

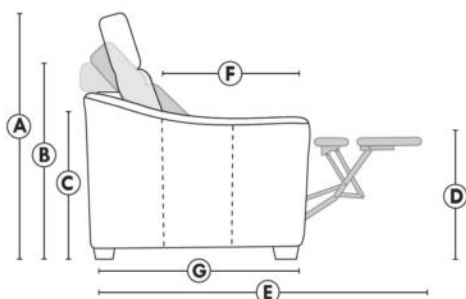
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up ■ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ■ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

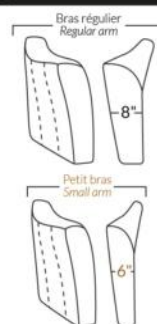
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

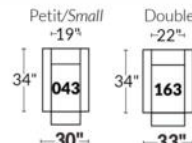
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

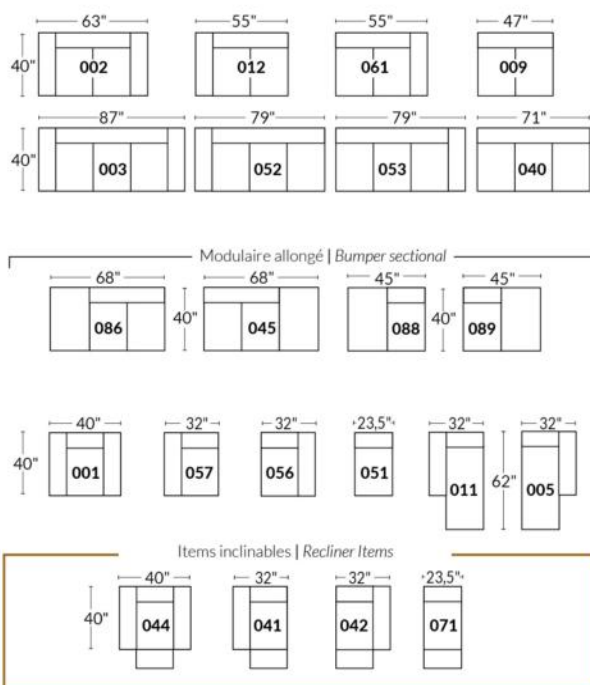


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

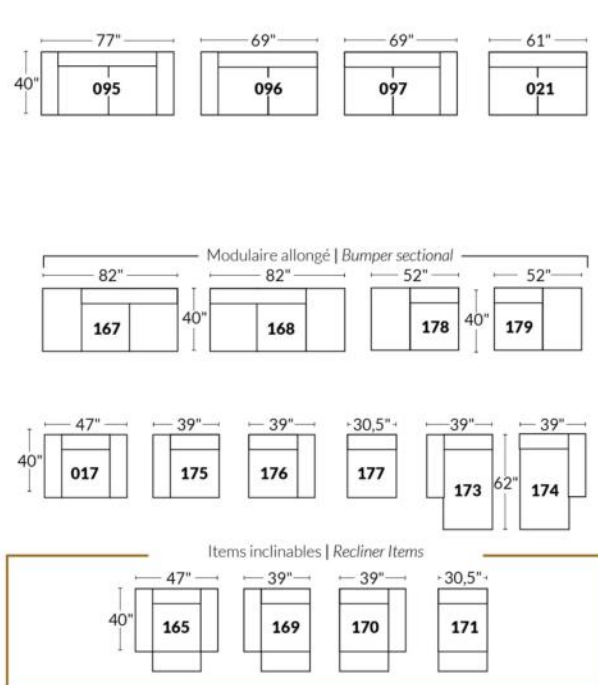
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



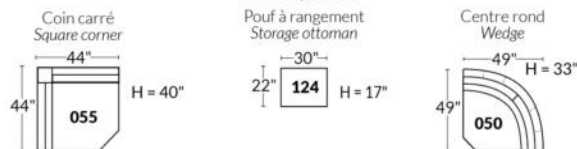
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



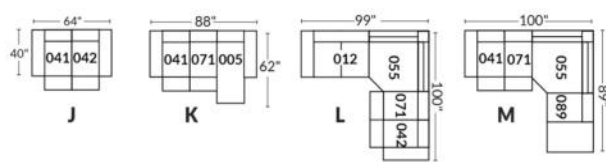
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



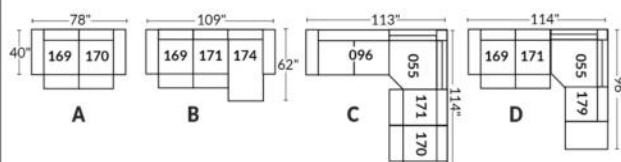
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

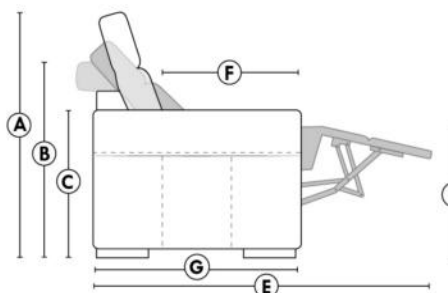
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

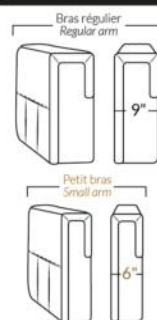
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

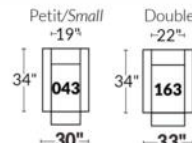
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

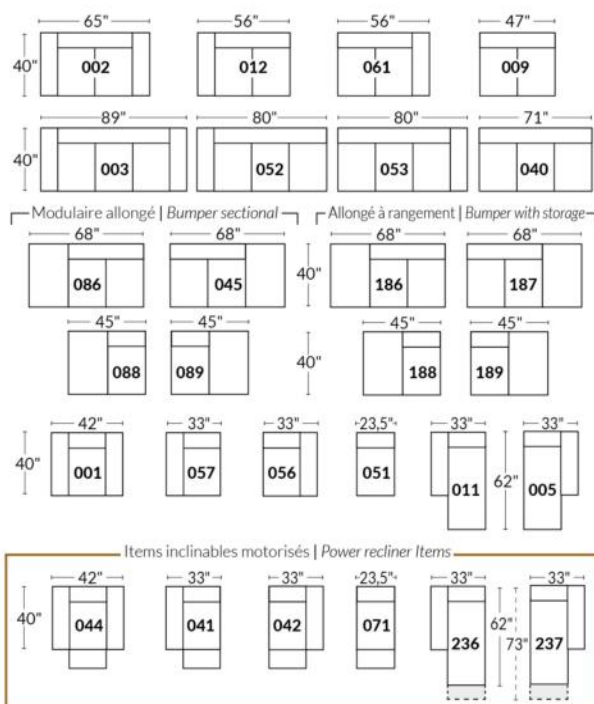


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

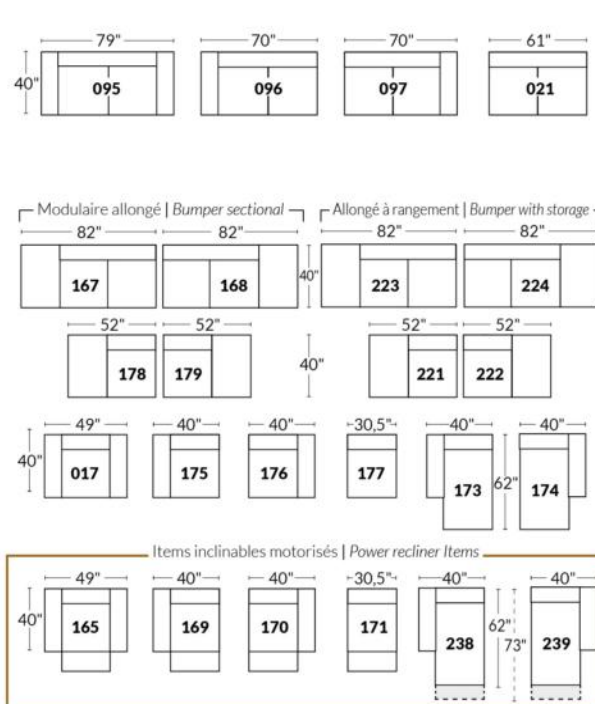
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



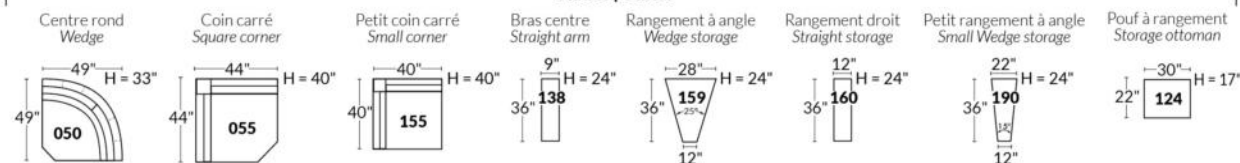
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



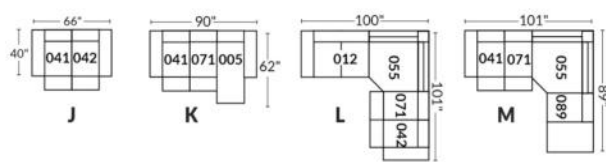
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



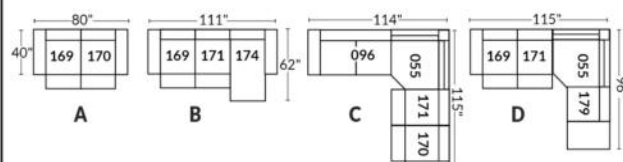
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

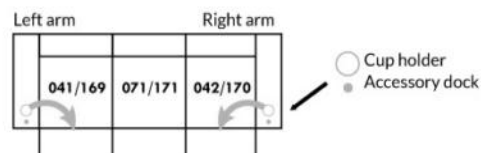
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

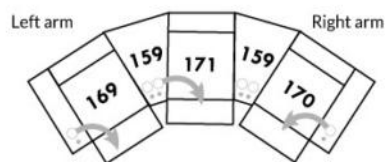
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

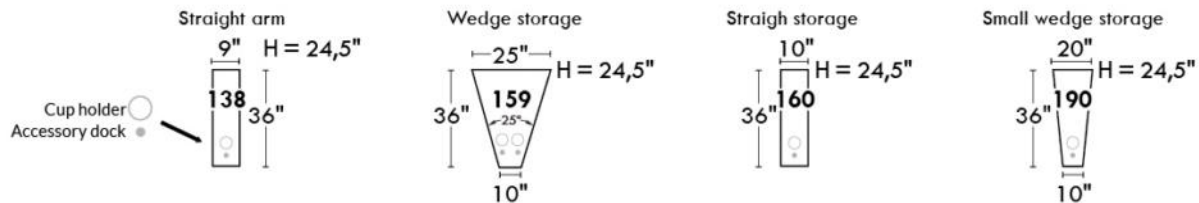
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

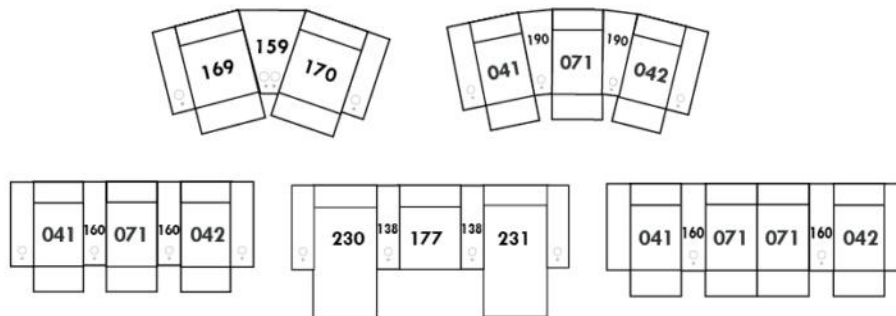
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30.5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

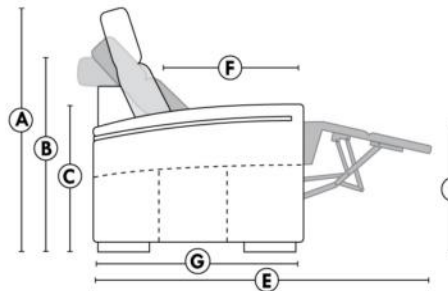
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

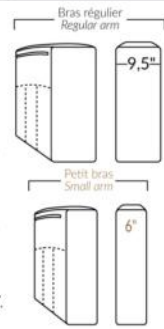
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

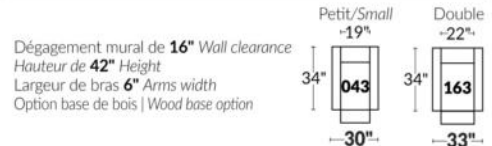
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

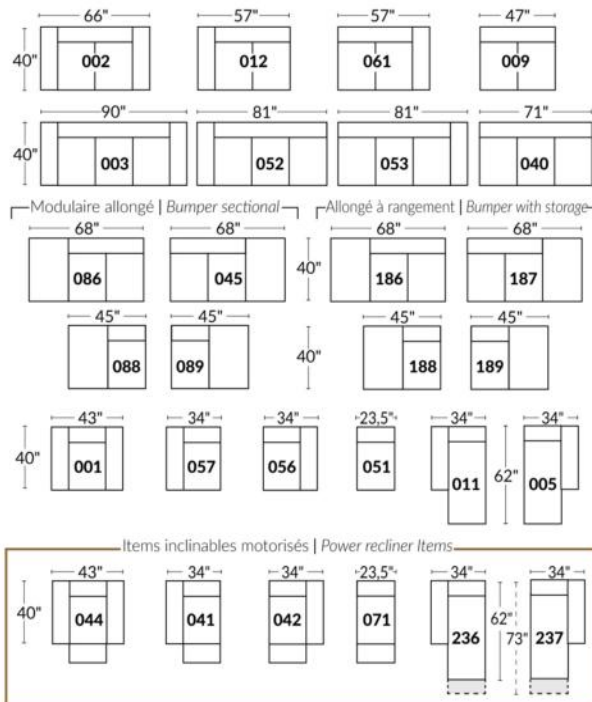
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



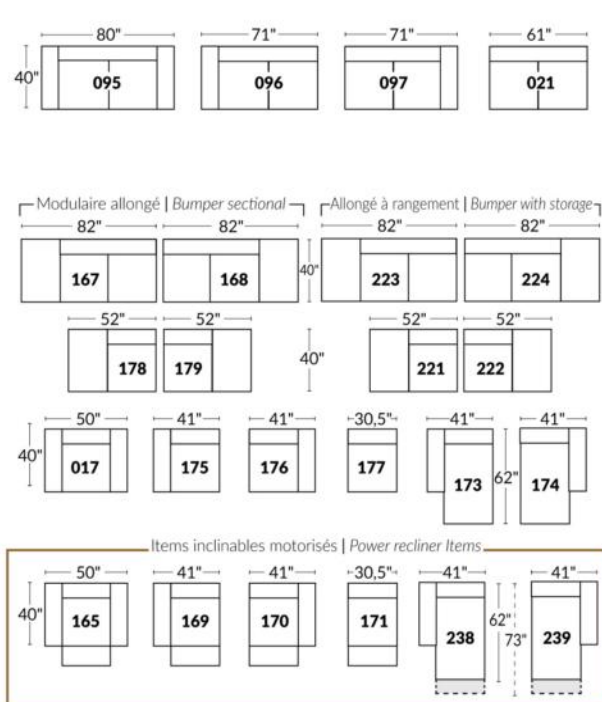
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



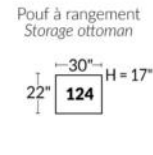
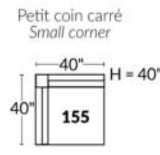
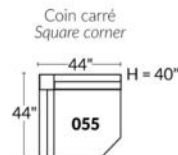
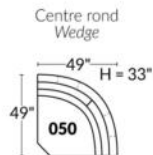
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



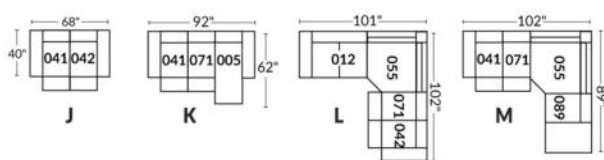
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



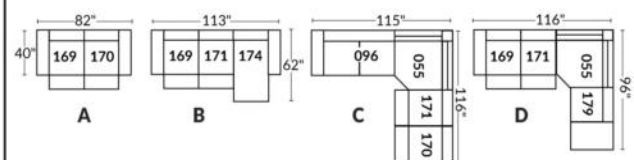
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450

SPECIFICATIONS

BRAS | ARMS



DALLAS

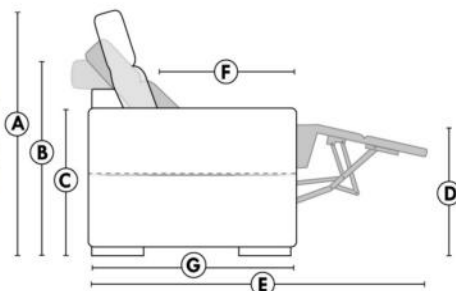
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

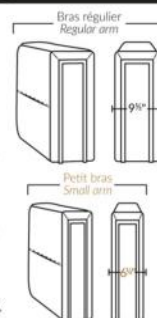
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

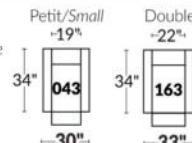
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

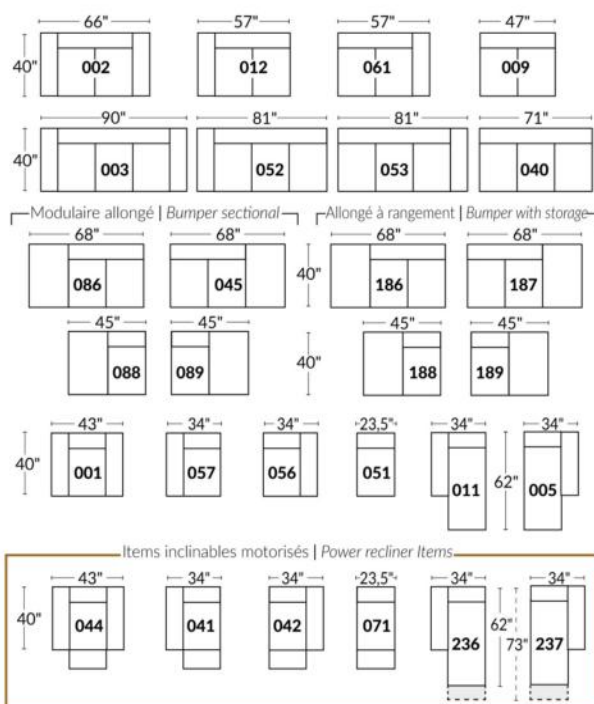


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

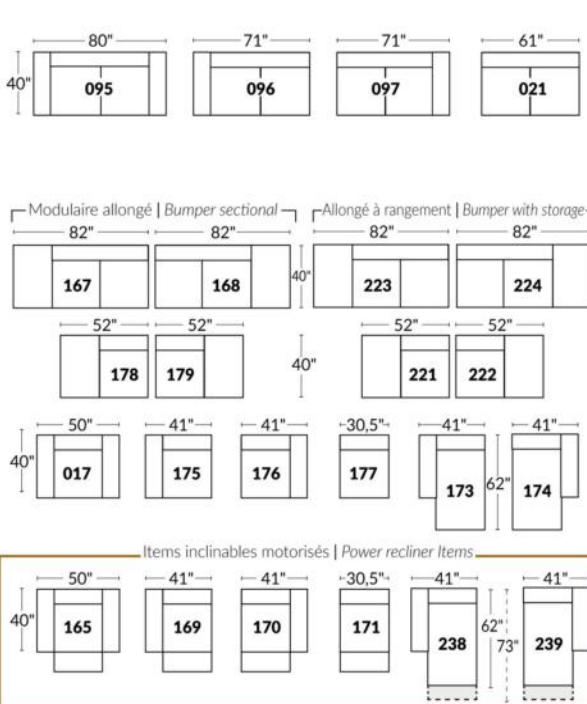
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



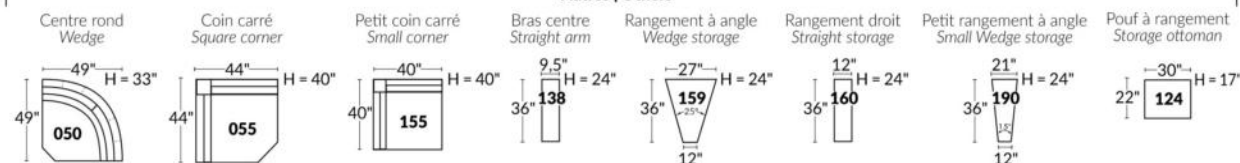
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



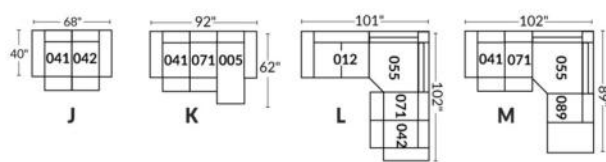
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



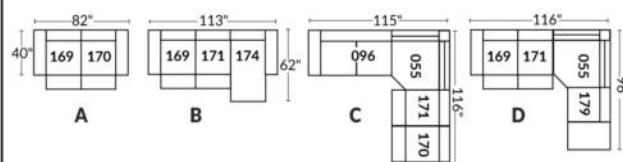
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

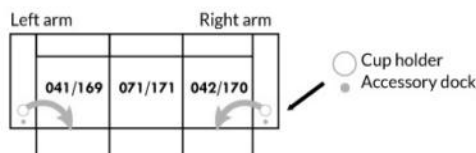
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

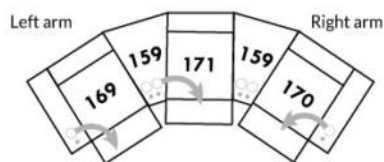
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

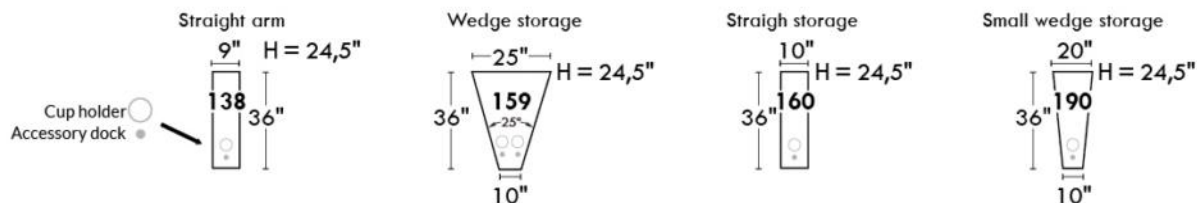
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

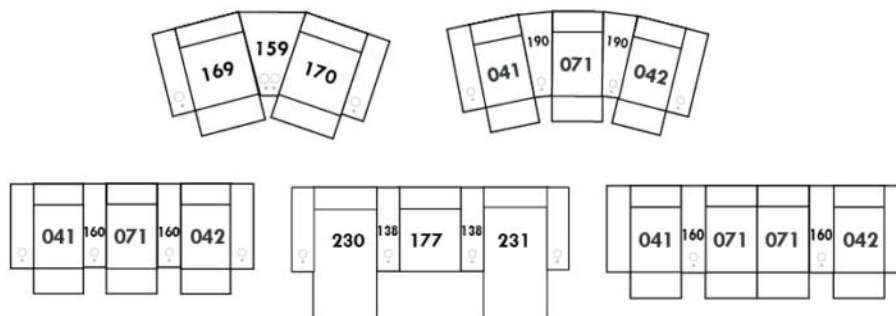
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1750	1850	1955	2055	2160	2260	1335	1405	1475
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	2535	2670	2805	2940	3075	3210	1920	2005	2090
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	3100	3265	3435	3600	3765	3930	2340	2430	2520
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	1890	1975	2055	2140	2225	2305	1430	1495	1560
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	1665	1745	1820	1895	1975	2050	1255	1325	1400
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	1870	1980	2090	2200	2305	2415	1410	1470	1525
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	2160	2250	2340	2430	2520	2605	1635	1725	1815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	2430	2525	2620	2715	2810	2910	1845	1950	2050
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1270	1325	1385
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1635	1705	1775	1845	1915	1985	1270	1325	1385
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2100	2210	2320	2430	2535	2645	1710	1770	1825
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	1950	2040	2125	2215	2305	2395	1520	1585	1645
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1665	1760	1860	1955	2050	2145	1185	1250	1315
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1070	1115	1160	1205	1250	1295	840	880	920
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	2760	2880	3005	3125	3245	3370	2075	2200	2320
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	1965	2050	2135	2215	2300	2385	1485	1550	1615
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	1425	1495	1565	1635	1705	1775	1080	1115	1155

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$20/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$175/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$350/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	2230	2320	2410	2500	2590	2680	1690	1770	1845
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1270	1340	1410	1480	1550	1620	1040	1085	1130
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	2235	2330	2430	2525	2620	2715	1700	1775	1850
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	1425	1515	1600	1690	1780	1870	1080	1120	1165
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	2825	2960	3095	3230	3360	3495	2110	2215	2325
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	2480	2600	2720	2845	2965	3085	1870	1975	2075
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	760	785	810	835	860	885	650	655	660
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2160	2285	2415	2545	2670	2800	1710	1770	1825
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	2040	2165	2295	2420	2550	2680	1595	1680	1760
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	2490	2625	2760	2895	3030	3165	1895	1995	2090
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1735	1815	1890	1965	2045	2120	1365	1430	1495
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1405	1450	1495	1540	1585	1630	1090	1175	1255
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	1805	1910	2010	2115	2215	2320	1400	1475	1550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	1515	1615	1720	1820	1920	2025	1155	1230	1310
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1210	1270	1325	1385	1440	1500	910	970	1025
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	1530	1640	1750	1860	1965	2075	1185	1250	1315

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	3470	3630	3780	3930	4090	4240	2730	2860	2990
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	4945	5175	5395	5620	5845	6070	3855	4080	4300
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	7585	7915	8240	8565	8895	9220	5810	6130	6440
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	6635	6955	7270	7580	7895	8210	5125	5405	5680
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	3270	3410	3550	3690	3830	3970	2540	2650	2770
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	4570	4790	5005	5220	5440	5655	3565	3735	3915
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	7100	7415	7730	8040	8355	8670	5485	5730	5975
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	6295	6610	6920	7230	7545	7860	4875	5080	5295



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

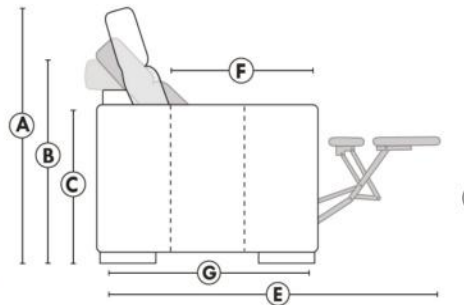
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

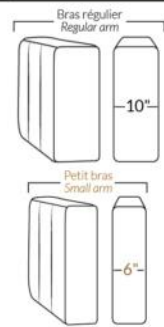
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

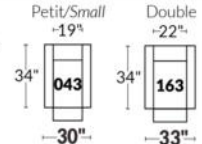
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

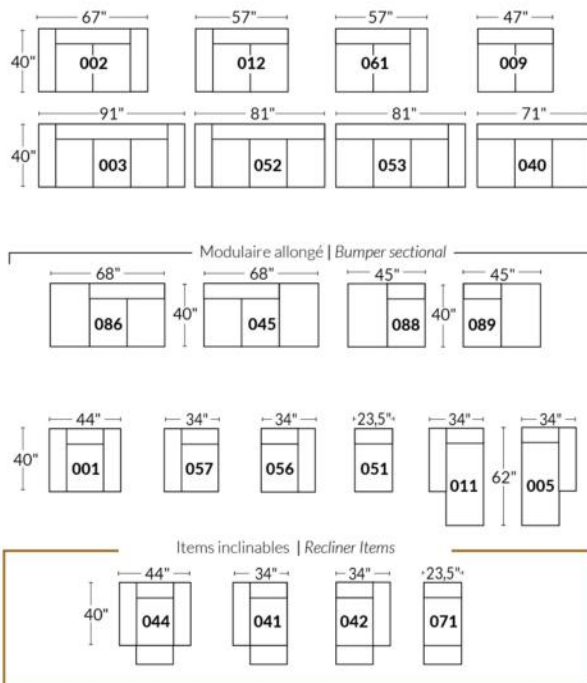


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

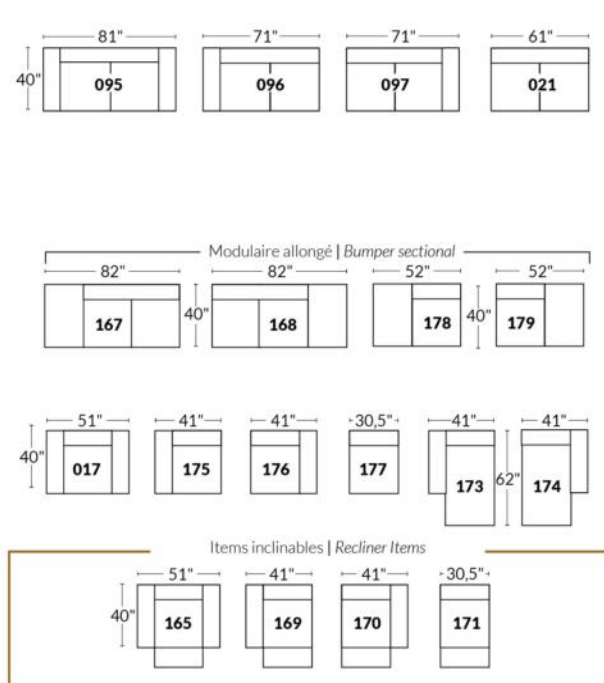
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



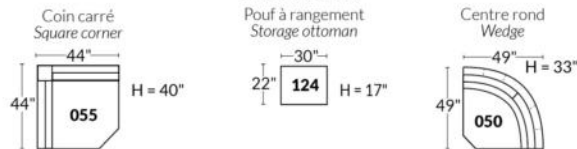
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



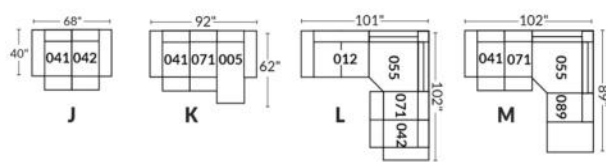
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



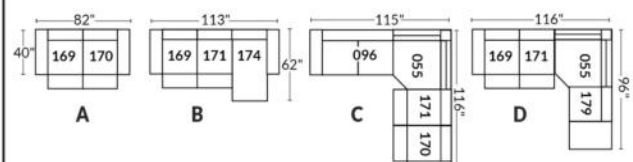
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

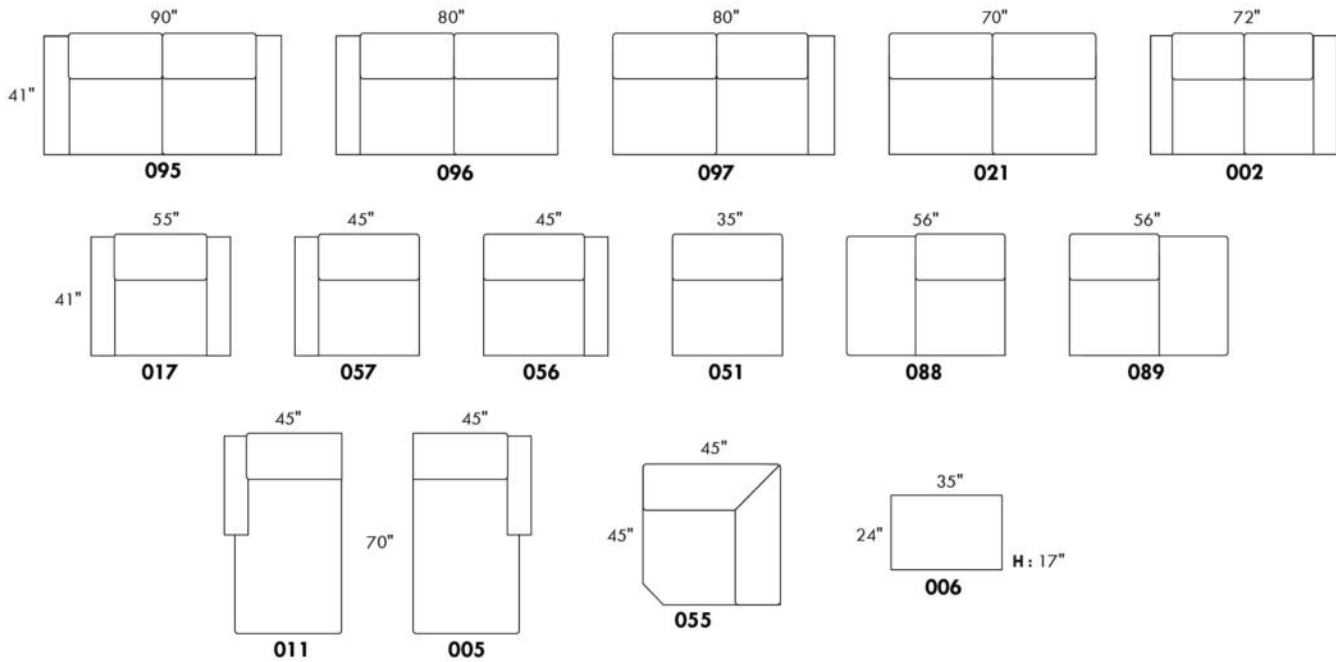
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	2255	2365	2475	2580	2690	2800	1515	1620	1730
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1835	1940	2050	2160	2270	2375	1360	1450	1540
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	615	650	680	715	745	775	450	465	475
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	1835	1940	2050	2160	2270	2375	1360	1450	1540
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	1775	1880	1980	2080	2185	2285	1320	1405	1485
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	1950	2095	2240	2390	2535	2685	1500	1635	1770
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	970	1040	1110
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1150	1220	1290	1360	1430	1500	990	1045	1105
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1425	1540	1655	1770	1885	2000	1150	1225	1300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	1425	1540	1655	1770	1885	2000	1150	1225	1300
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	1380	1485	1595	1705	1815	1920	1090	1165	1245
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	1380	1485	1595	1705	1815	1920	1090	1165	1245
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	2650	2800	2945	3095	3240	3390	1820	1960	2100
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2275	2430	2580	2735	2890	3040	1660	1815	1965
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	2275	2430	2580	2735	2890	3040	1660	1815	1965
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	4850	5190	5525	5865	6205	6540	3800	4085	4370
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	4805	5135	5465	5800	6135	6460	3740	4025	4315
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	5425	5825	6235	6650	7060	7460	4410	4700	5000
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	4110	4370	4630	4895	5160	5415	3020	3265	3505
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	3700	3970	4235	4505	4775	5040	2810	3040	3265
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	7210	7685	8160	8645	9125	9600	5510	5945	6380

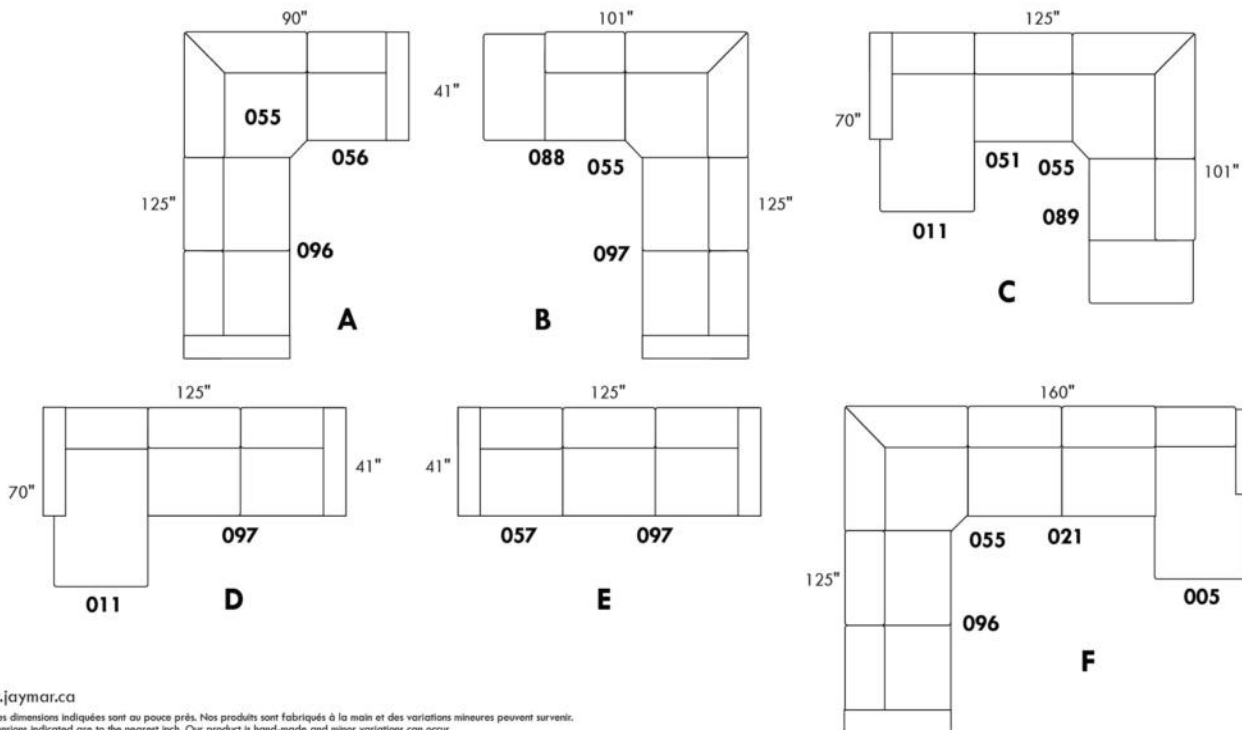
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).

SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.

SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

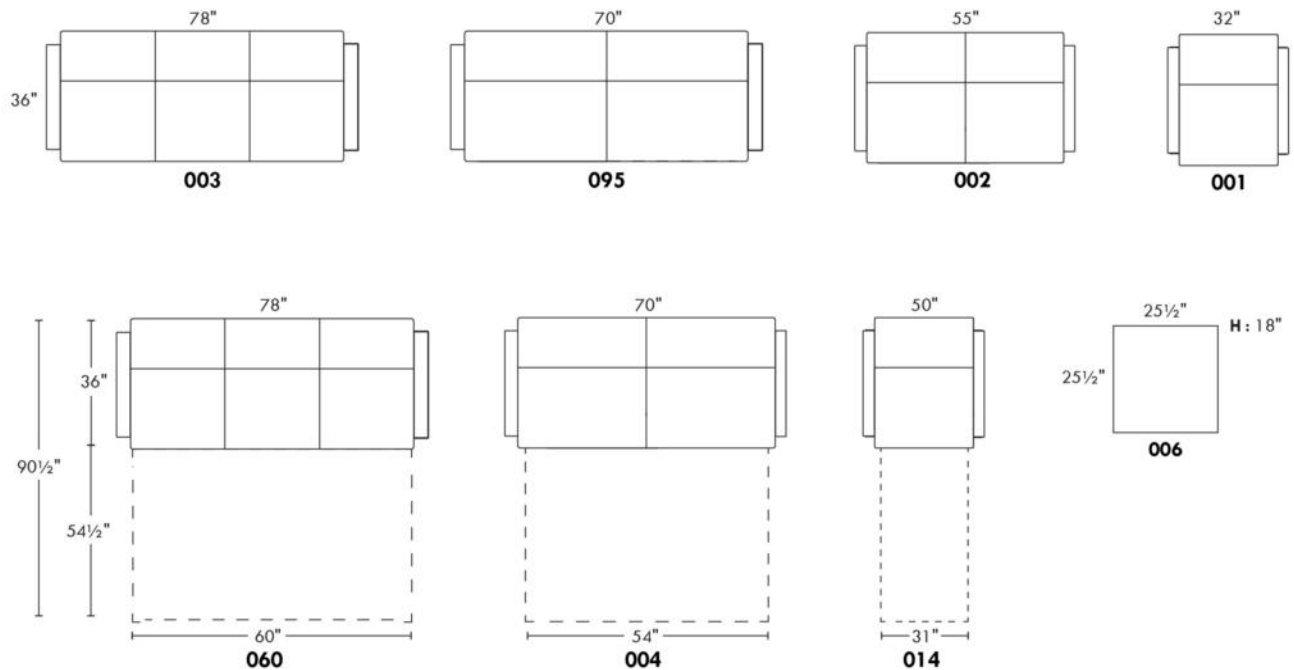
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	1455	1550	1645	1745	1840	1935	1040	1070	1105
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	2005	2140	2275	2410	2545	2680	1455	1540	1620
003 SOFA	78X36X35	2460	2595	2730	2865	3000	3130	1790	1890	1995
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	2775	2900	3030	3160	3285	3415	2075	2185	2295
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	745	765	785	800	820	840	545	560	570
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	2225	2330	2440	2550	2660	2765	1720	1795	1870
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	2920	3070	3215	3360	3510	3655	2280	2370	2460
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	2320	2460	2600	2740	2880	3025	1640	1730	1820

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

USA Price List

HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

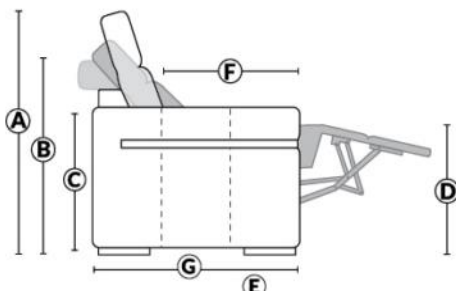
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

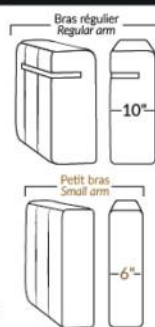
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

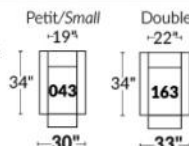
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

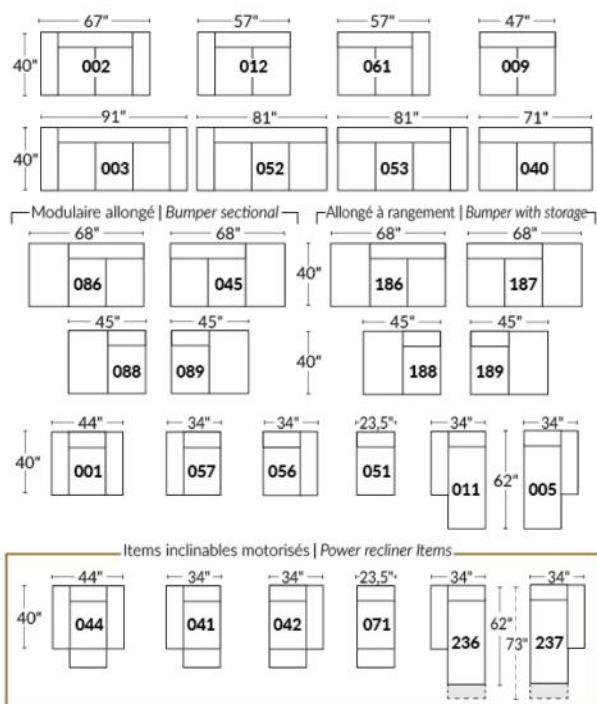


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

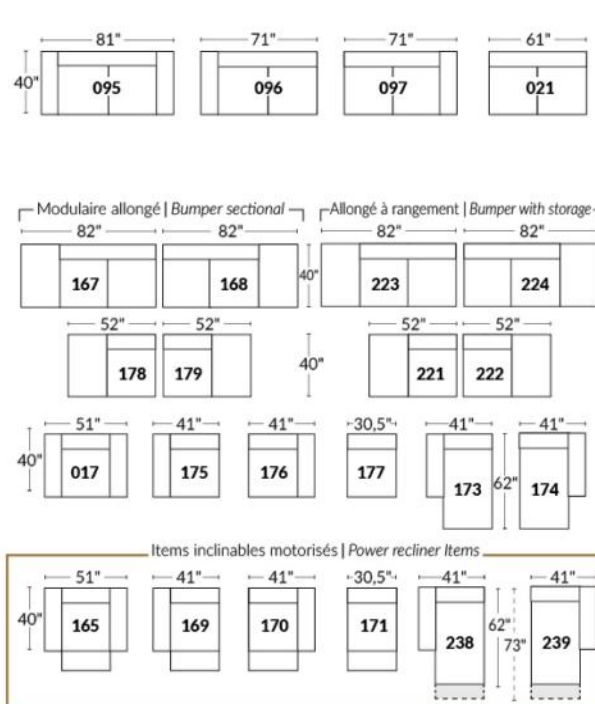
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



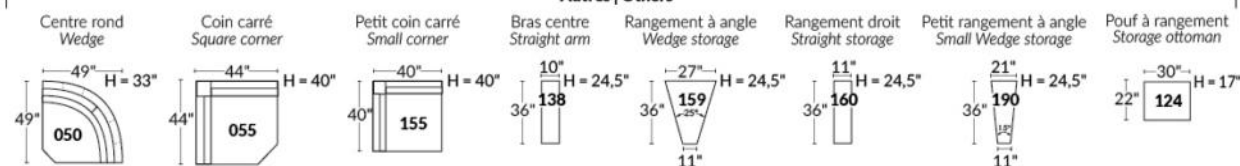
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



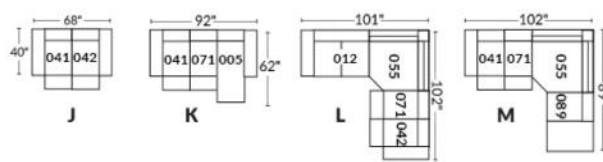
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



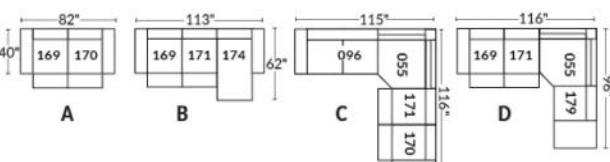
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

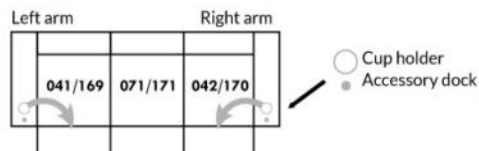
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

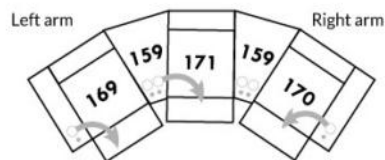
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

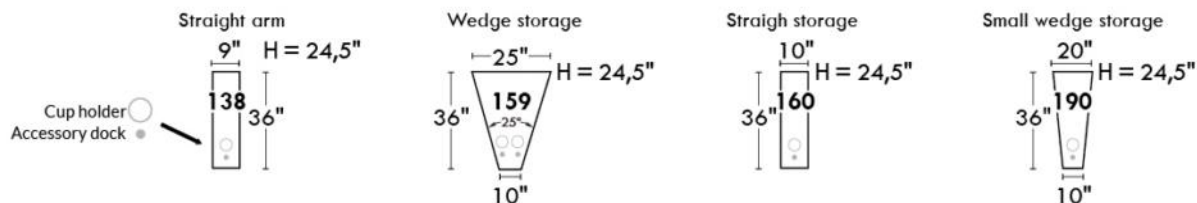
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

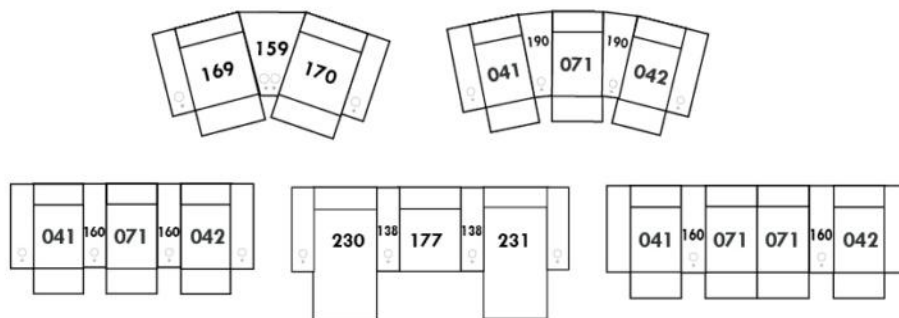
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	900	980	1065
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	1800	1950	2095	2240	2390	2535	1245	1345	1450
003 SOFA	81X37X35	2260	2410	2555	2705	2850	3000	1585	1685	1790
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1095	1180	1265
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	1370	1525	1680	1835	1985	2140	1020	1120	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	1475	1595	1720	1840	1960	2080	1095	1180	1265
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	1585	1750	1915	2080	2250	2415	1140	1220	1295
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	1705	1850	2000	2145	2295	2440	1210	1320	1430
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	1705	1850	2000	2145	2295	2440	1210	1320	1430
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	1835	2045	2255	2465	2680	2890	1365	1455	1545
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	1545	1720	1890	2065	2235	2410	1120	1205	1290
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1320	1440	1565	1685	1805	1930	1000	1085	1165
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	860	975	1090	1205	1320	1435	700	800	905
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2020	2190	2365	2535	2710	2880	1475	1600	1730
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2020	2190	2365	2535	2710	2880	1475	1600	1730
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	1280	1410	1540	1665	1795	1920	960	1025	1090
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	795	875	950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1060	1180	1300	1425	1545	1665	795	875	950
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	2580	2760	2940	3120	3300	3480	1940	2065	2185
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	1585	1750	1915	2080	2250	2415	1140	1220	1295
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1705	1805	1910
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1705	1805	1910
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	2360	2545	2730	2915	3100	3285	1825	1940	2055
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	2360	2545	2730	2915	3100	3285	1825	1940	2055

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

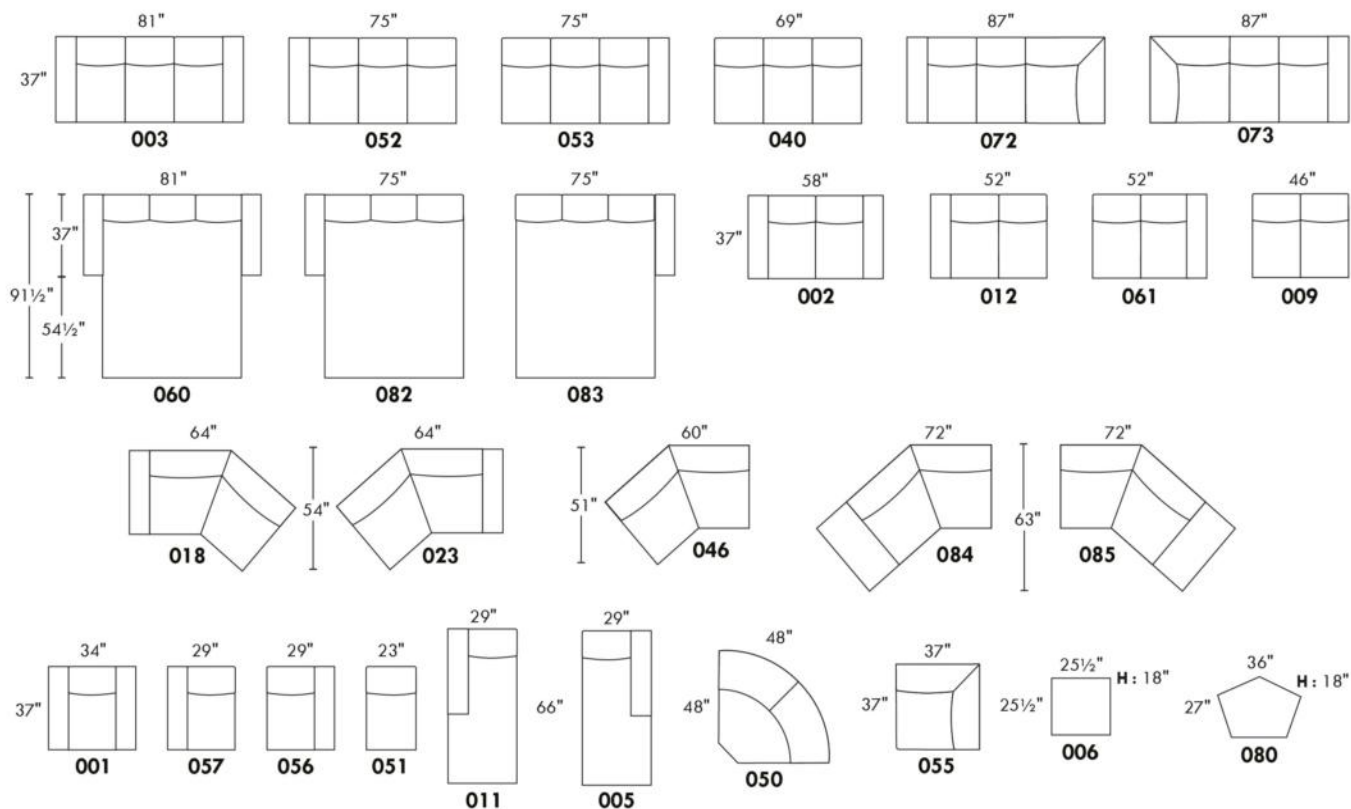
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

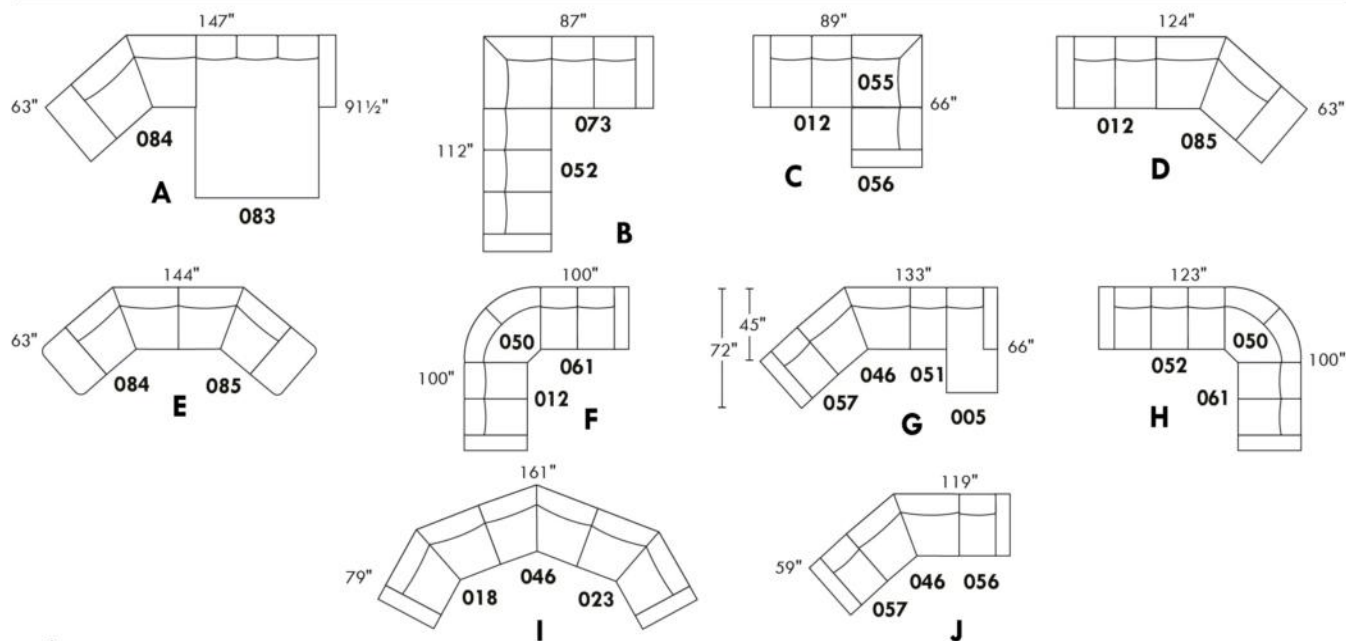
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1265	1365	1470
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	1730	1905	2075	2250	2420	2595	1265	1365	1470
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	4090	4450	4805	5165	5520	5880	3090	3305	3525
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	4415	4780	5145	5505	5875	6235	3180	3405	3640
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	3925	4340	4755	5170	5590	6000	2895	3120	3335
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	3315	3655	3990	4330	4670	5010	2405	2585	2765
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	3460	3810	4150	4500	4840	5190	2530	2730	2940
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	4490	4940	5395	5845	6305	6760	3280	3525	3755
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	4940	5470	6000	6535	7060	7590	3710	4060	4410
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	4925	5380	5845	6300	6765	7225	3615	3905	4190
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	4955	5420	5890	6355	6825	7290	3540	3845	4150
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	3665	4080	4490	4915	5325	5740	2710	2955	3190

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

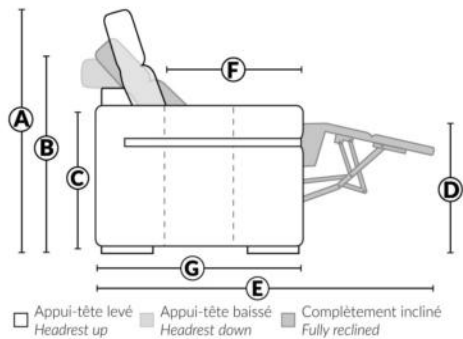
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

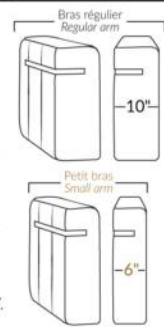
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

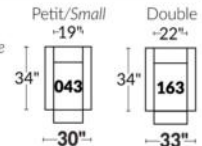
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

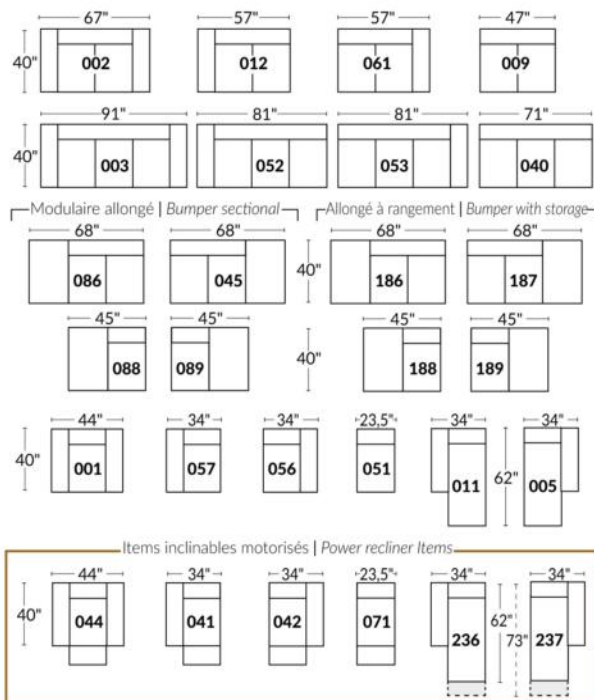


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

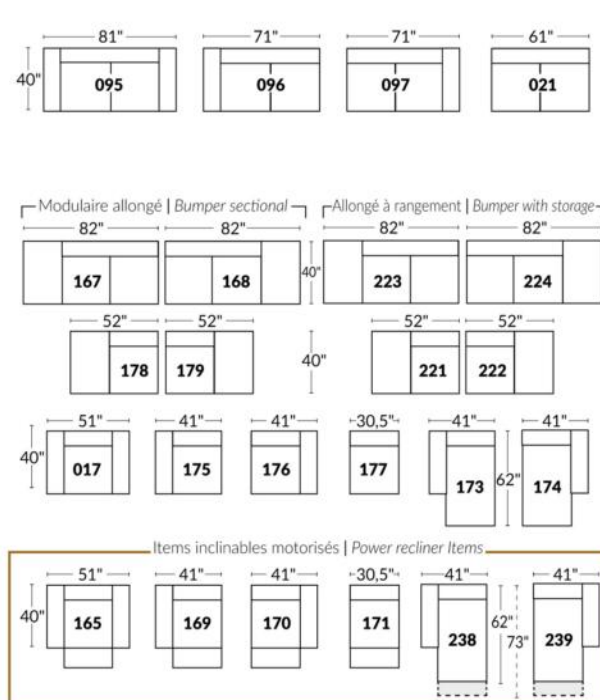
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



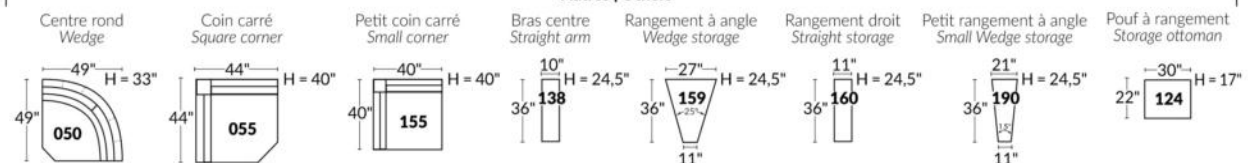
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



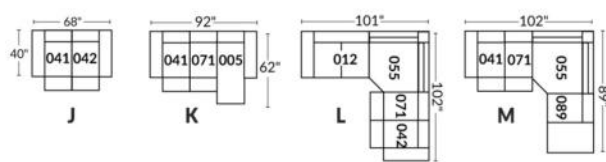
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



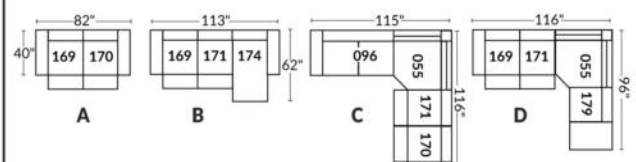
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

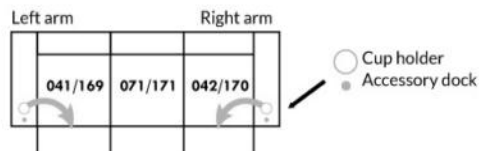
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

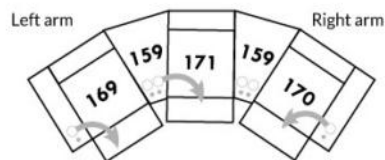
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

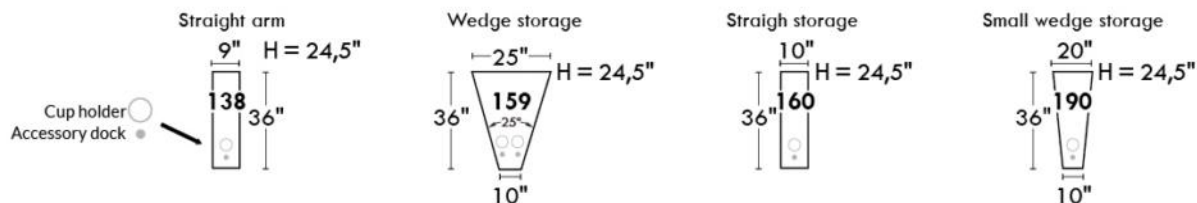
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

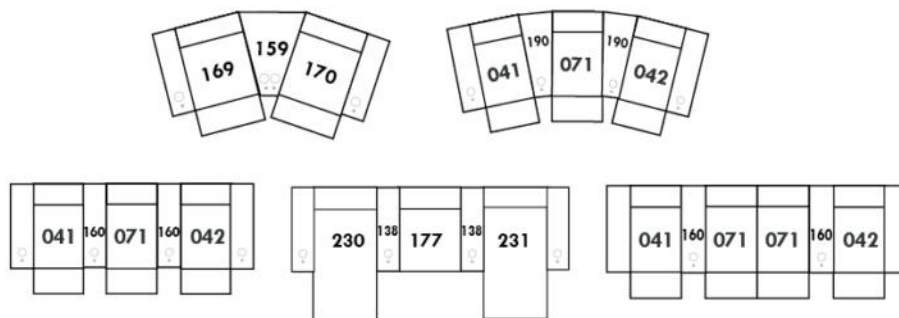
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

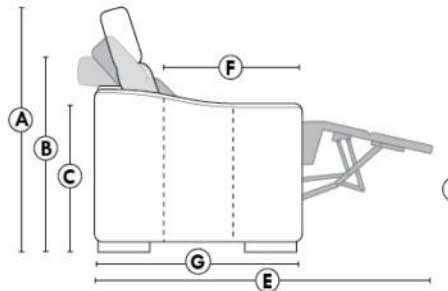
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

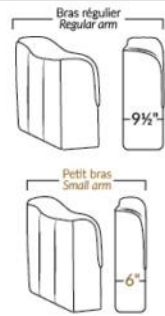
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

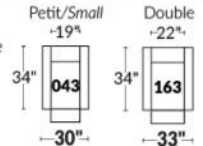
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

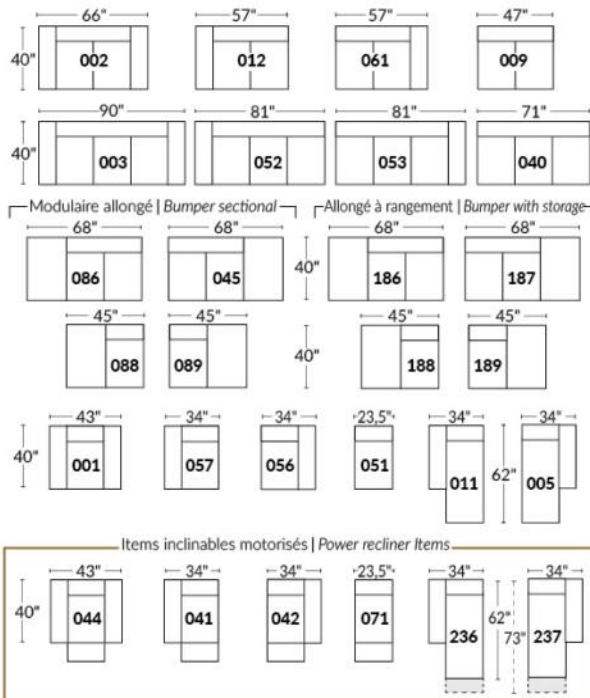


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

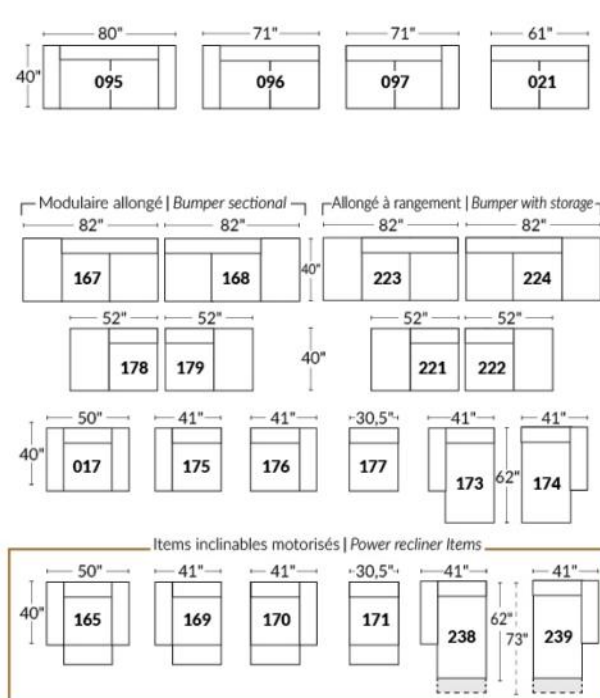
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



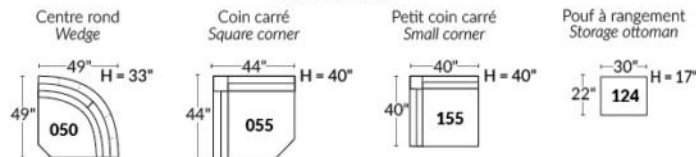
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



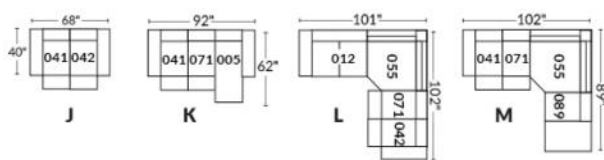
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



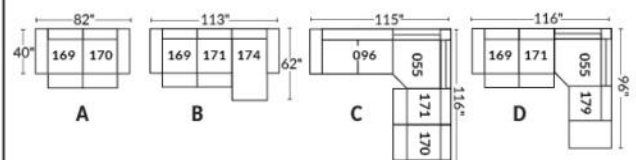
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

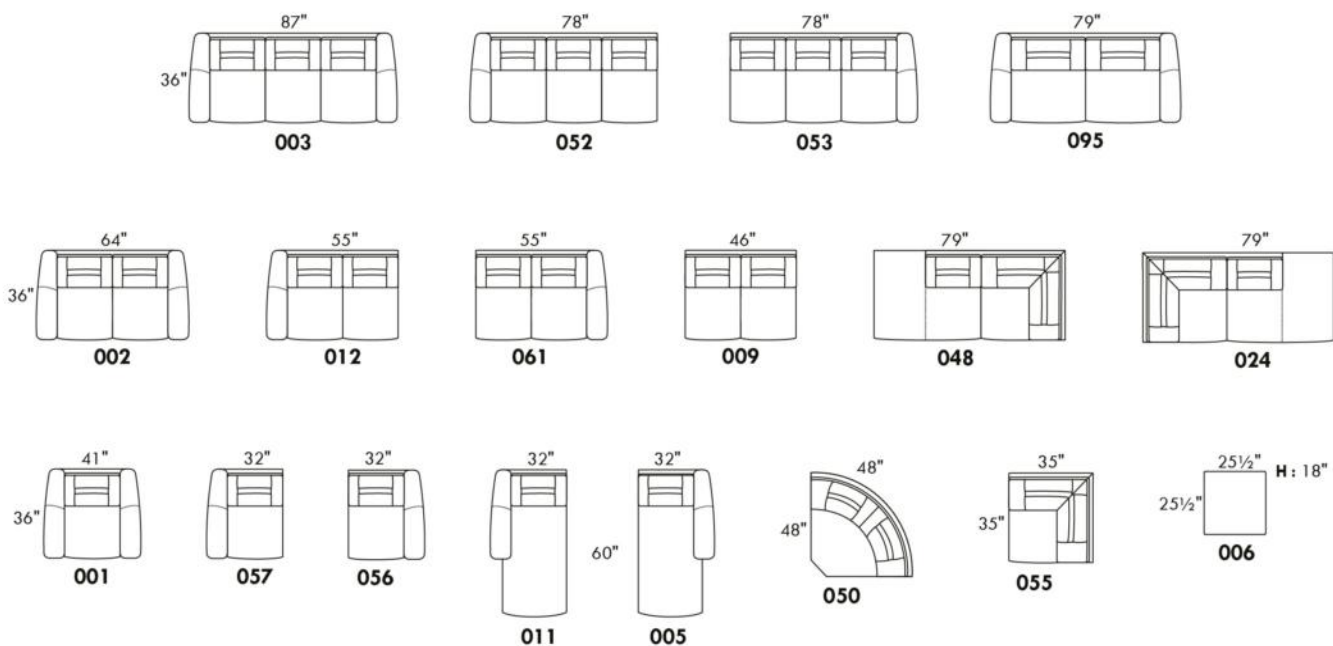
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

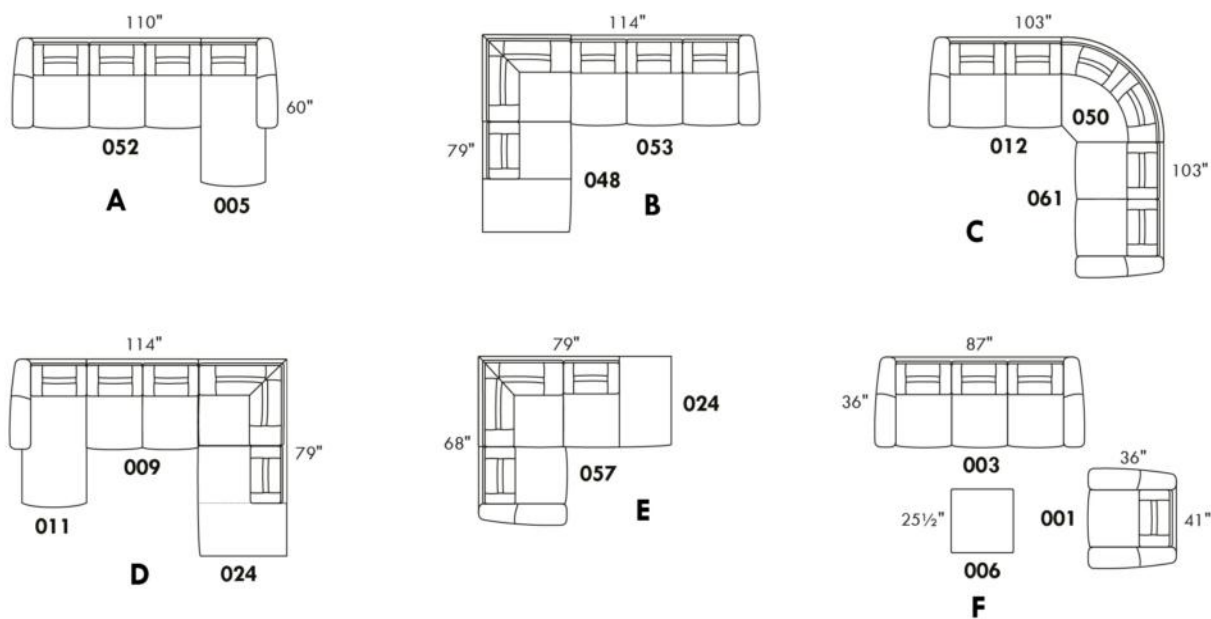
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1225	1340	1455	1570	1685	1800	905	975	1045
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	1635	1790	1940	2095	2250	2400	1185	1280	1380
003 SOFA	87X36X34	1905	2100	2300	2500	2695	2895	1430	1560	1685
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	540	615	695	770	845	925	470	480	495
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	1365	1515	1660	1805	1955	2100	1005	1115	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	1425	1575	1730	1885	2040	2190	990	1070	1155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	1515	1645	1780	1915	2050	2185	1155	1230	1310
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1210	1345	1480	1615	1750	1885	990	1045	1105
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	1725	1915	2110	2300	2490	2685	1340	1450	1560
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1150	1195	1240	1280	1325	830	890	955
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1105	1150	1195	1240	1280	1325	830	890	955
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	1435	1600	1770	1935	2100	2270	1095	1195	1290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1370	1470	1565
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	3150	3490	3840	4185	4530	4875	2330	2520	2715
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	3240	3560	3890	4215	4540	4870	2495	2680	2870
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	4080	4545	5020	5485	5950	6425	3180	3435	3685
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	4305	4735	5170	5605	6045	6475	3150	3415	3690
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	2620	2795	2975	3155	3330	3510	1985	2120	2265
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	3670	4055	4450	4840	5225	5620	2805	3015	3225

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

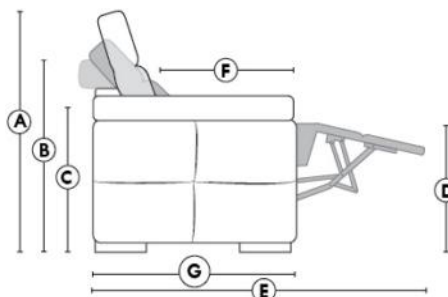
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

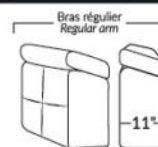
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

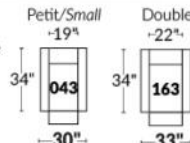
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

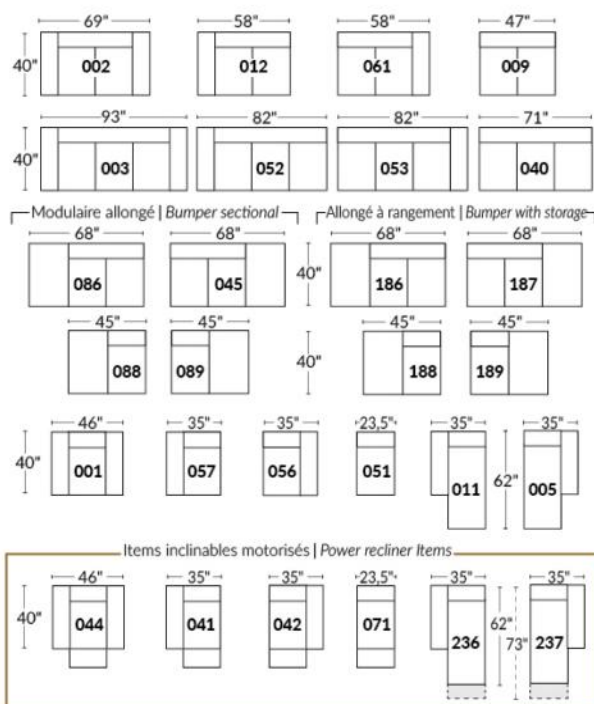


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

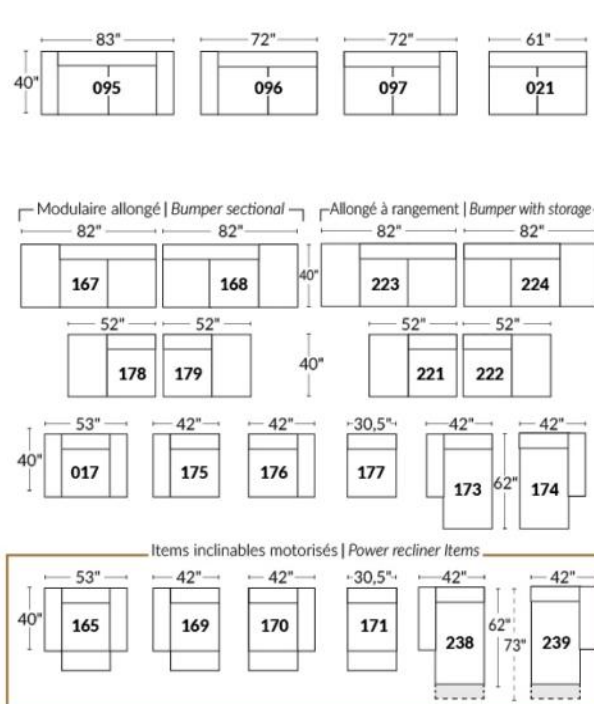
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



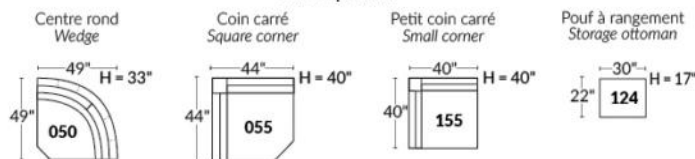
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



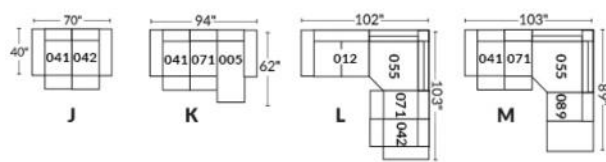
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



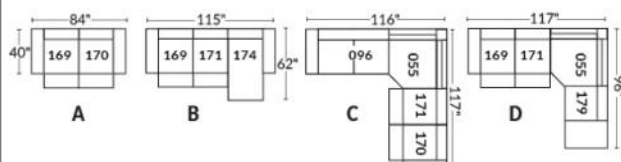
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).
SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

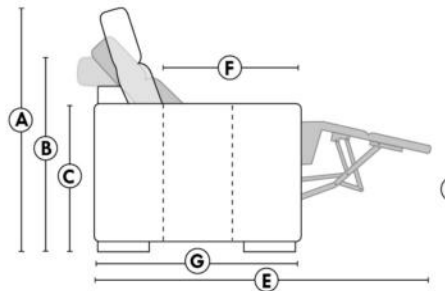
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

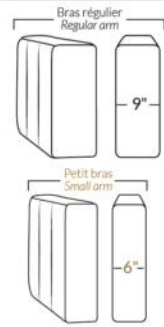
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

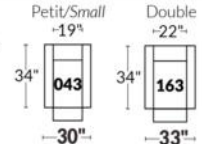
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

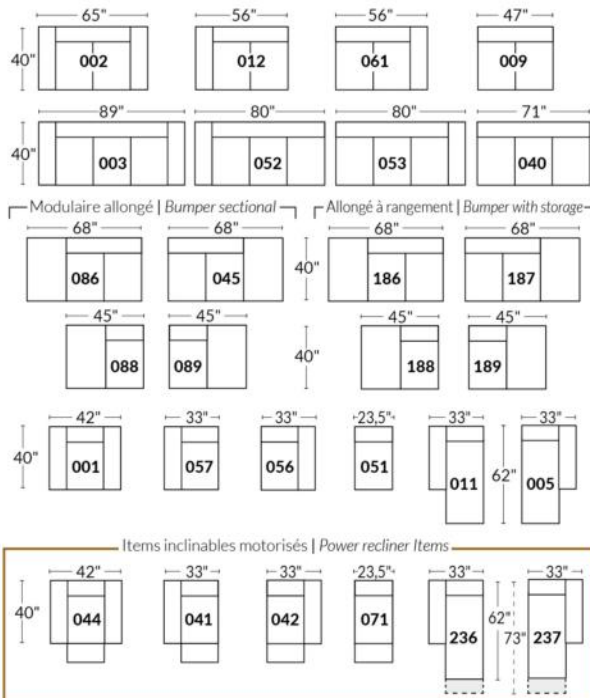


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

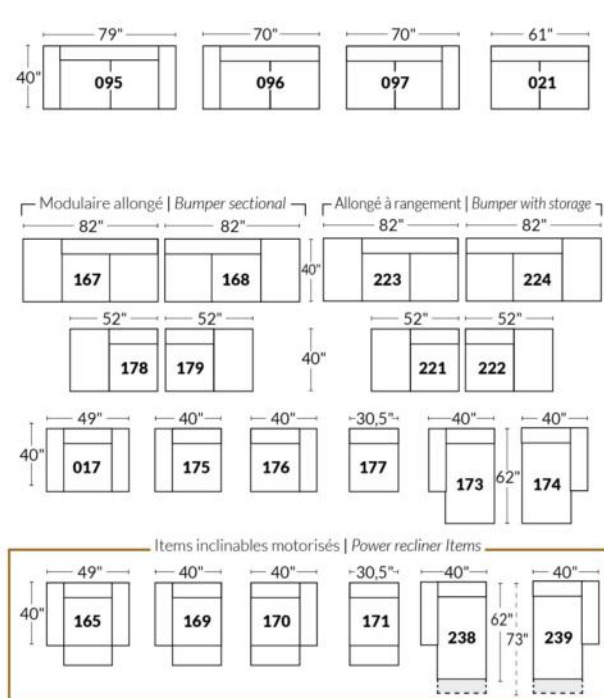
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



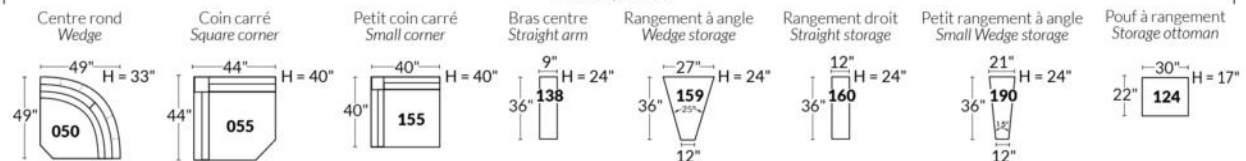
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



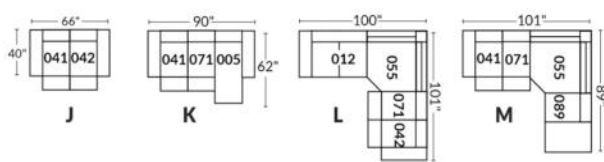
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



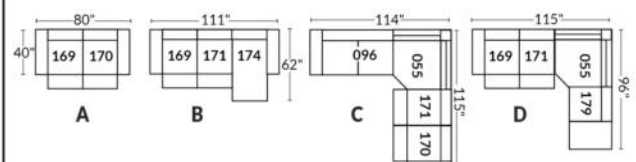
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

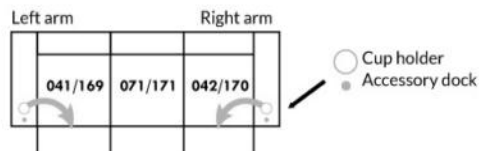
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

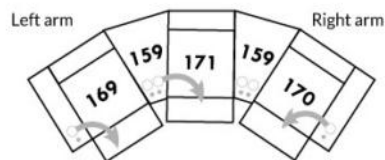
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

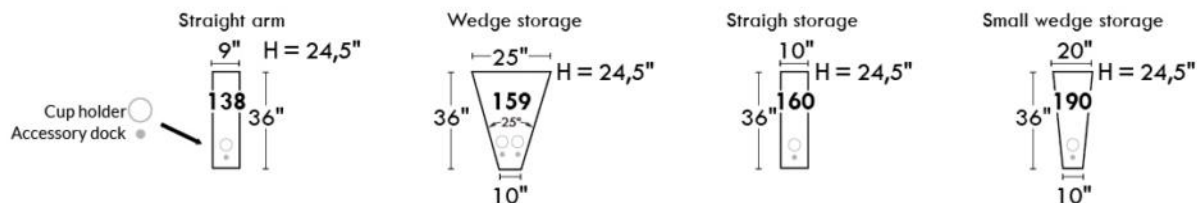
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

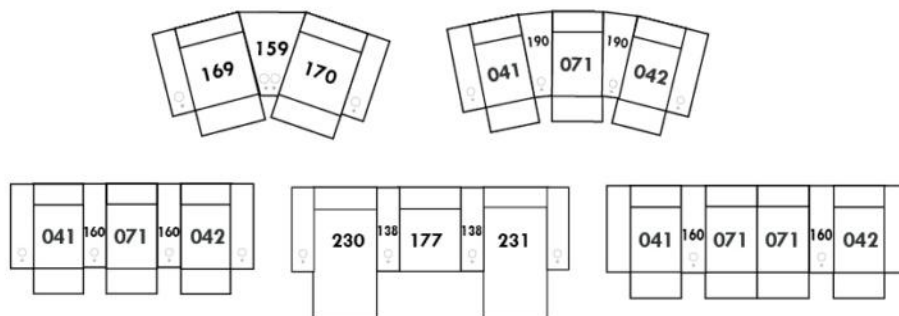
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

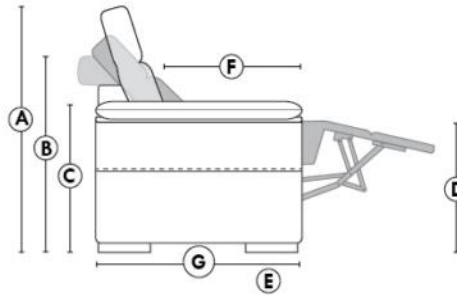
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

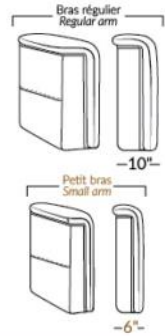
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

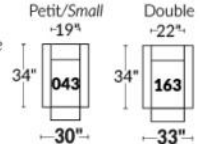
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

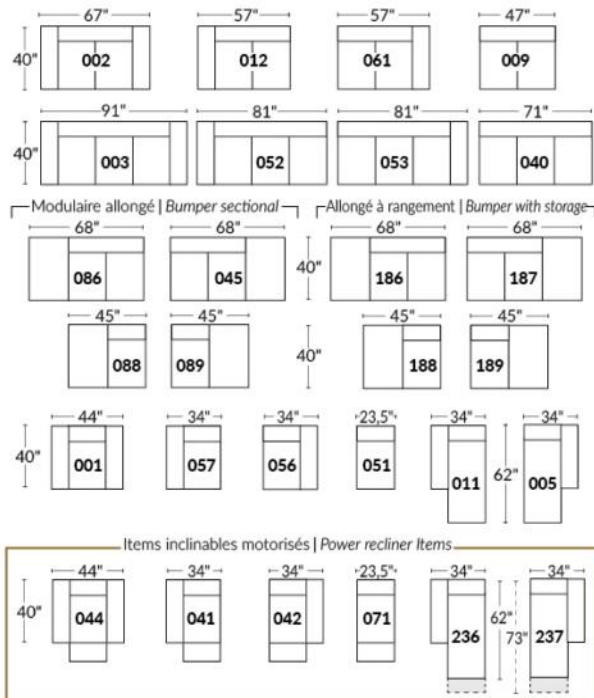


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

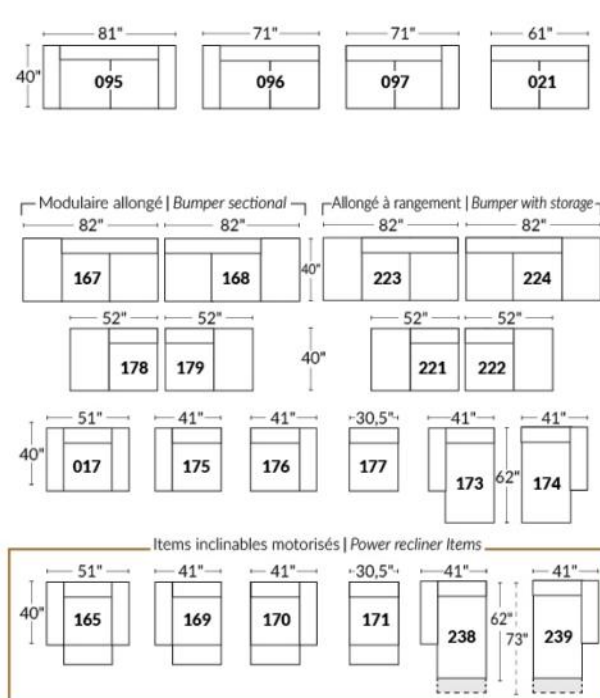
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



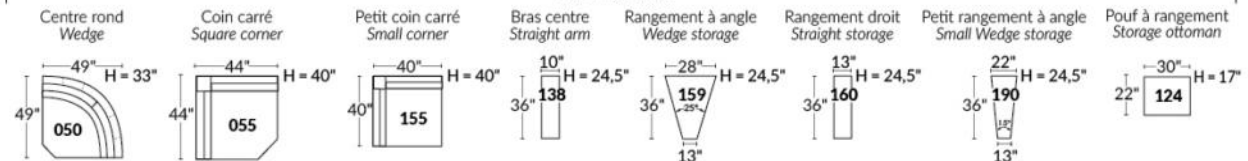
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



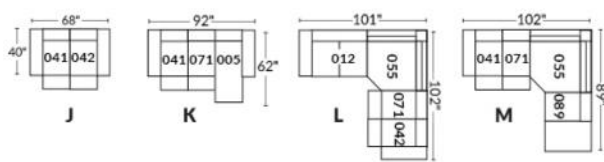
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



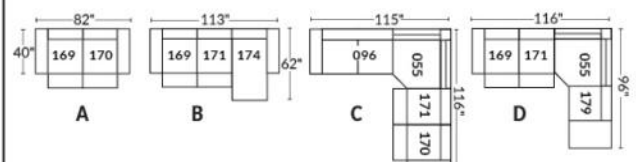
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

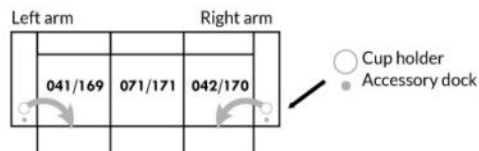
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

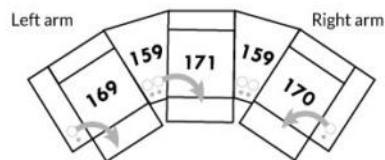
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

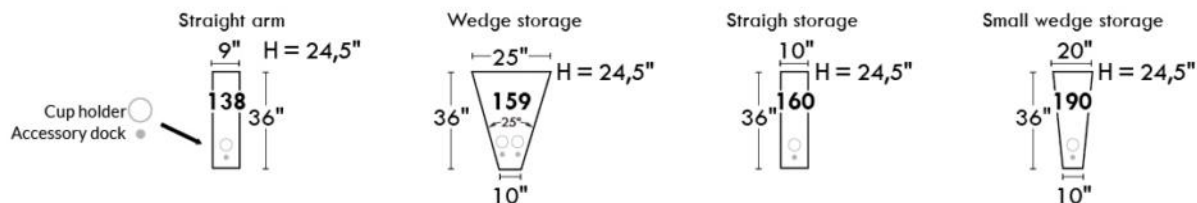
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

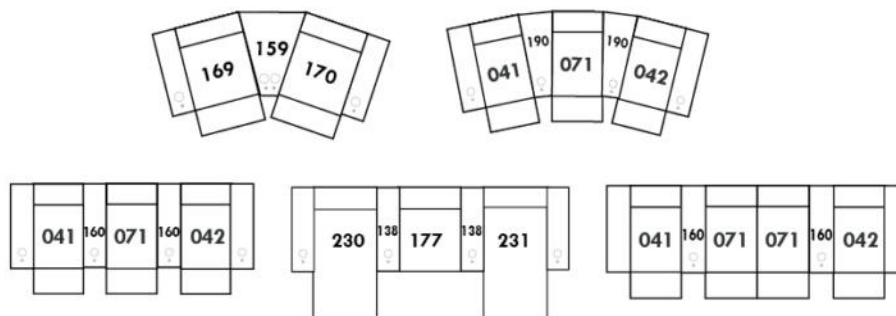
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

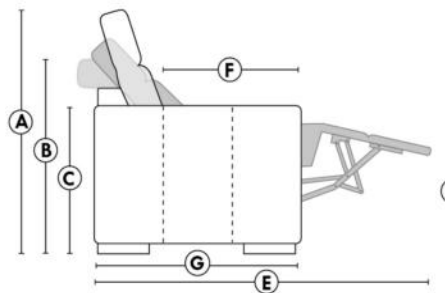
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

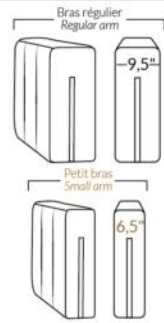
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

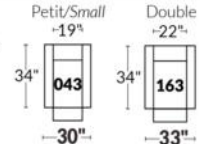
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

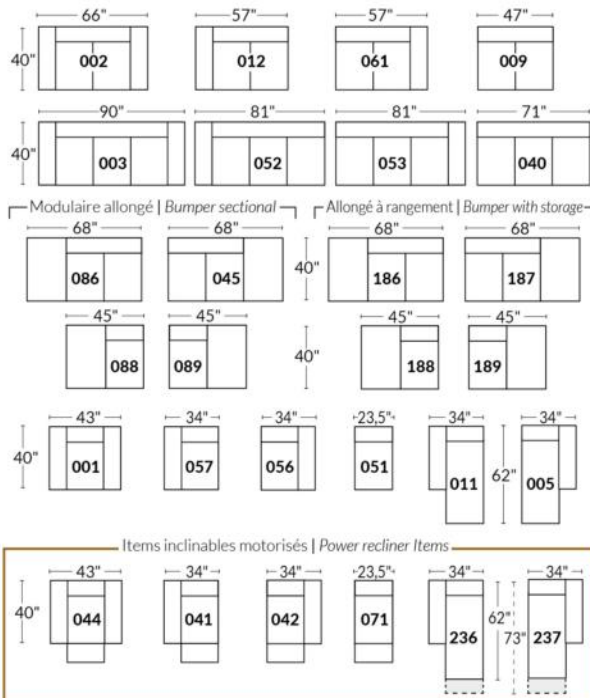


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

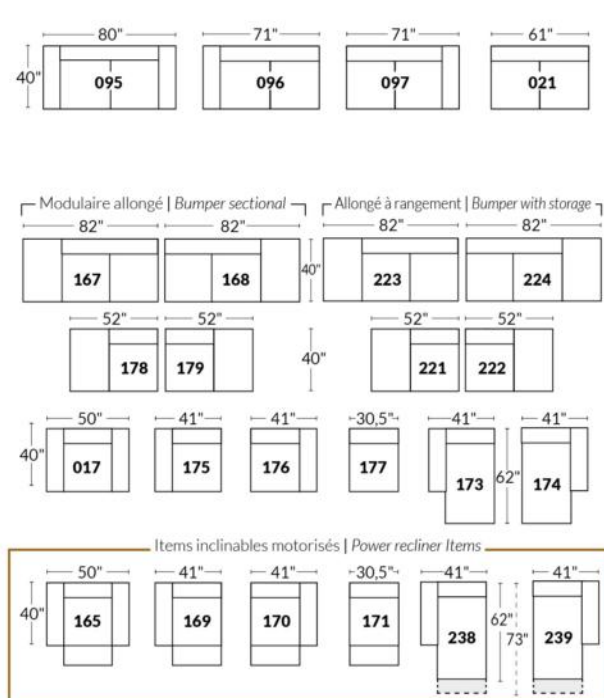
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



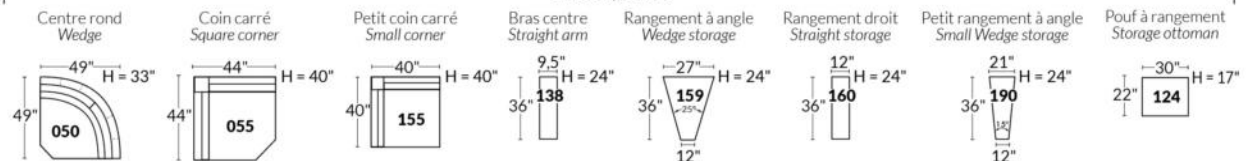
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



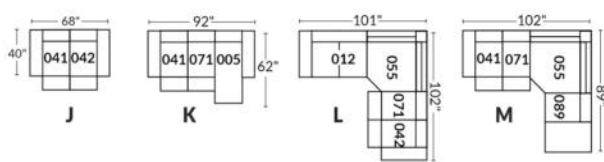
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



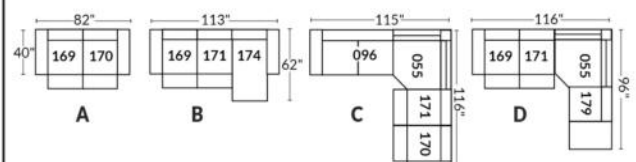
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

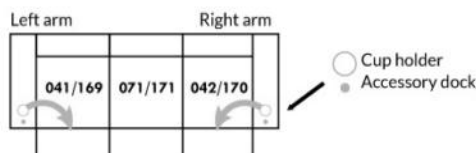
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

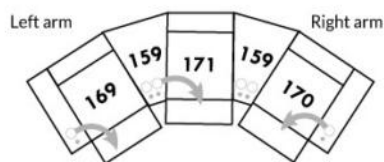
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

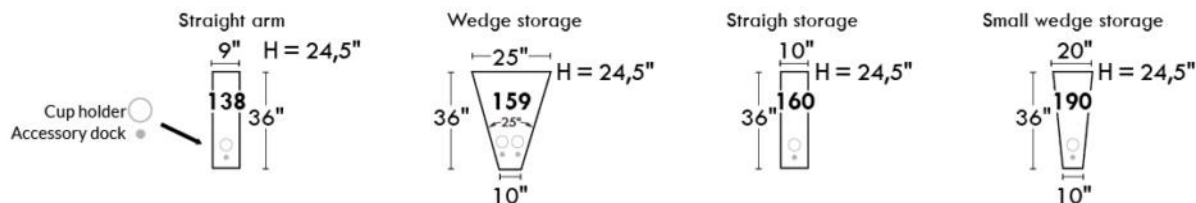
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

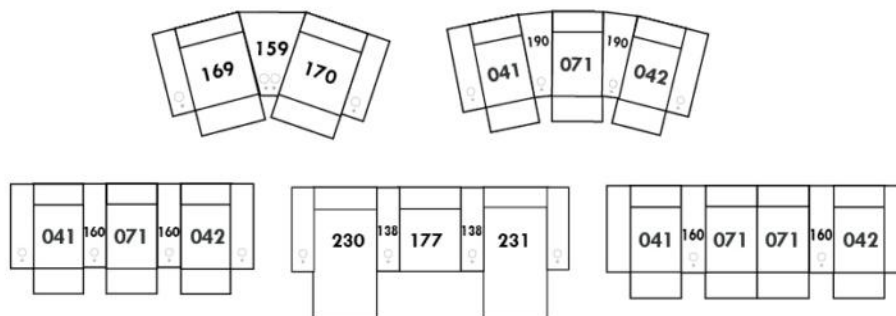
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

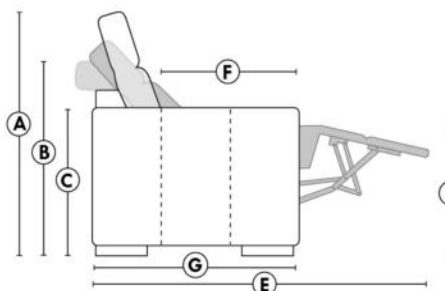
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

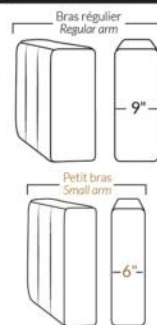
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

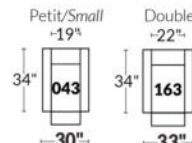
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

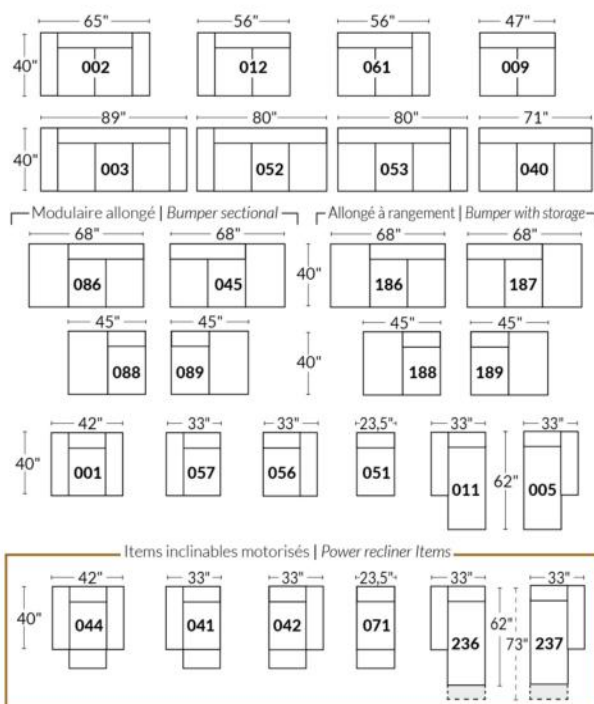


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

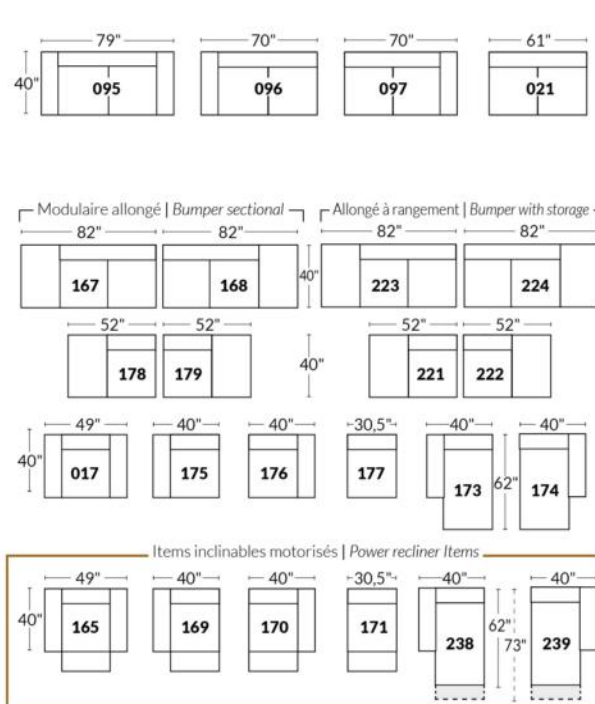
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



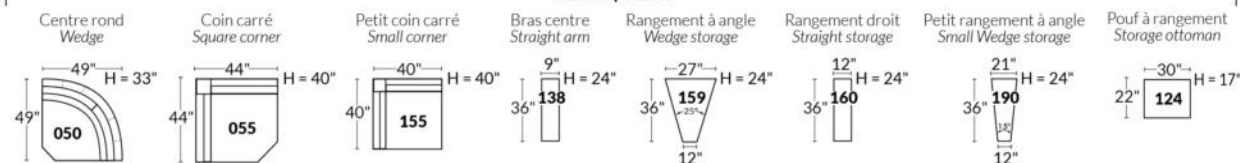
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



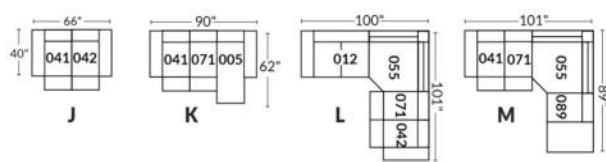
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



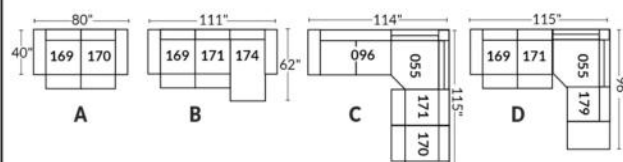
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

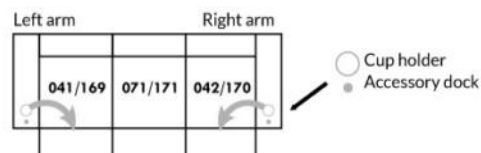
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

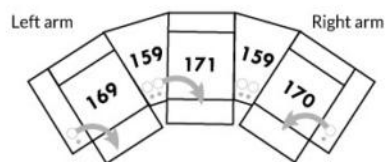
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

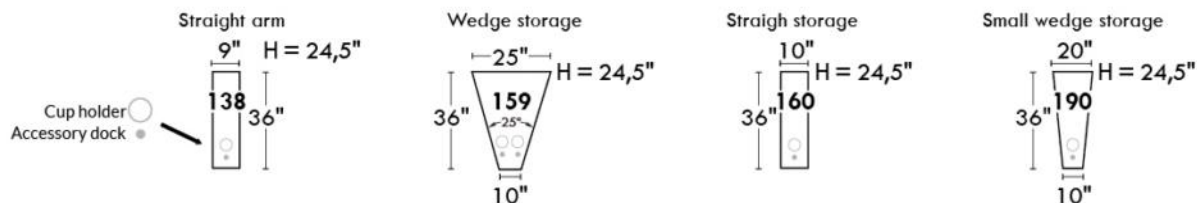
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

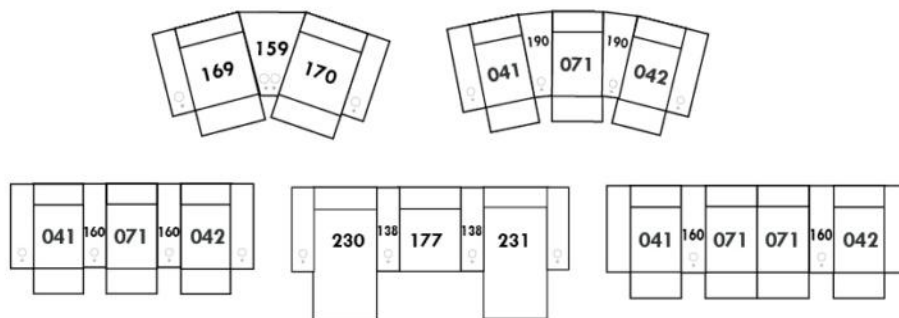
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

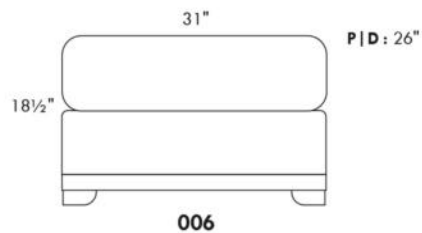
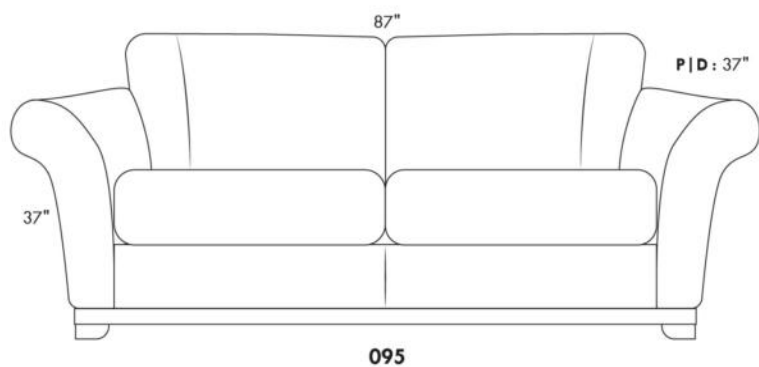
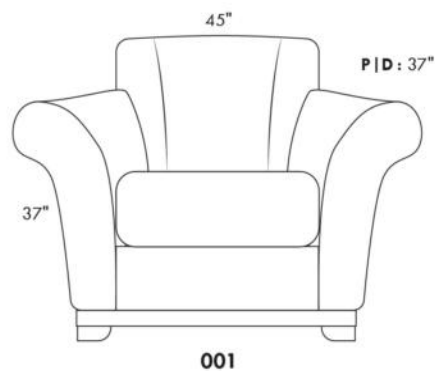
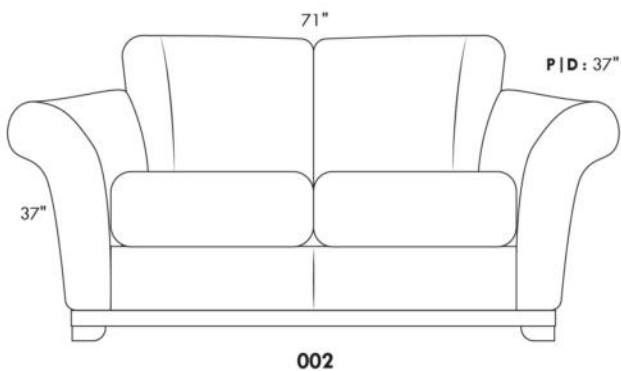
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	1430	1540	1645	1755	1865	1975	1105	1180	1255
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	2020	2165	2315	2460	2605	2755	1345	1450	1550
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	610	640	675	705	740	770	540	560	580
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	2275	2480	2685	2890	3095	3300	1520	1635	1750

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER		2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA		3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM		450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE		830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220=\$395 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$175 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

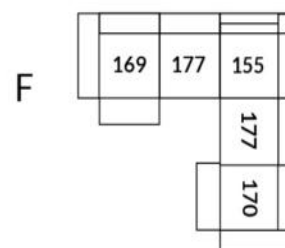
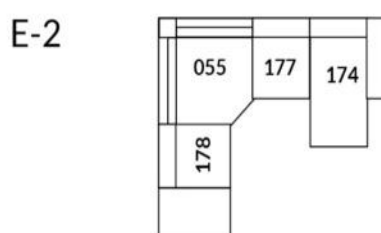
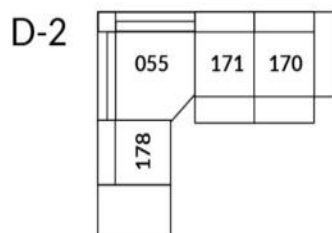
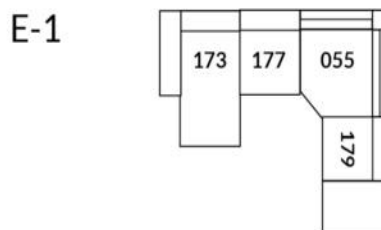
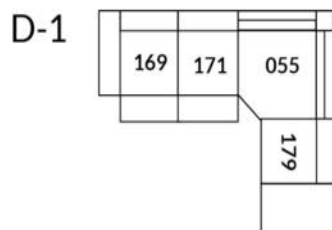
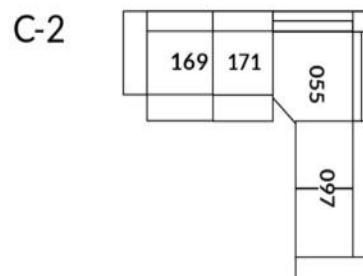
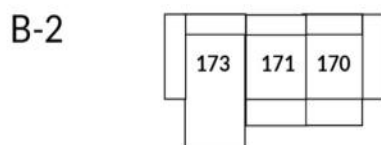
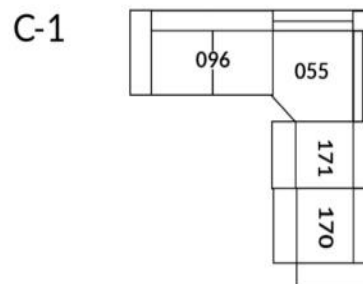
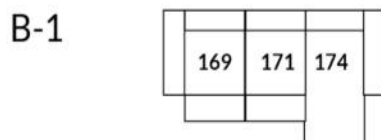
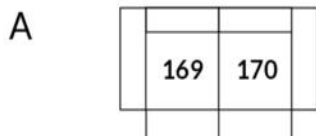
Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
	L x D x H								
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS									
A CONFIG (169-170)	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)	7105	7510	7915	8310	8715	9125	5655	5960	6270

USA Price List

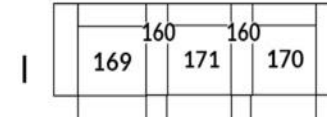
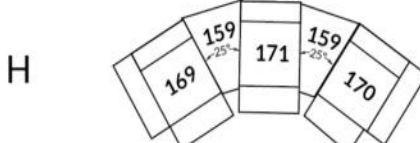
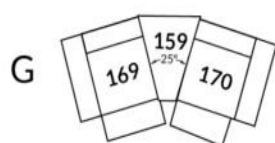
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		7105	7510	7915	8310	8715	9125	5655	5960	6270
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		8965	9440	9925	10390	10865	11340	7285	7640	8020
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		5160	5380	5610	5835	6055	6280	4270	4440	4620
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		7700	8020	8350	8680	9005	9335	6350	6610	6880
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		7590	7940	8300	8650	9005	9355	6290	6540	6810
J CONFIG (041-042)		4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		6740	7105	7470	7835	8200	8560	5330	5565	5805
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		6740	7105	7470	7835	8200	8560	5330	5565	5805
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		8545	8940	9345	9740	10135	10530	6985	7260	7560
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		4930	5110	5300	5485	5675	5860	4120	4250	4390
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		7355	7645	7940	8235	8535	8830	6115	6335	6565
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		7245	7565	7890	8205	8535	8850	6055	6265	6495

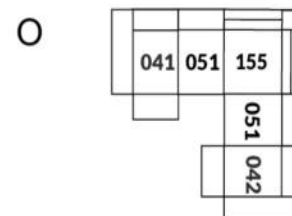
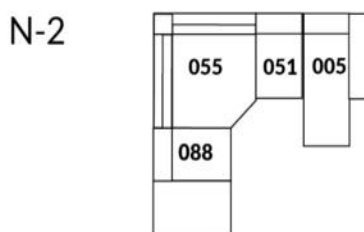
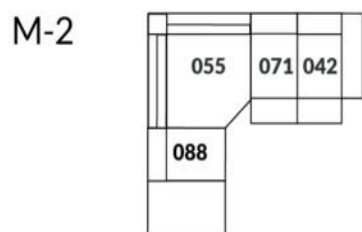
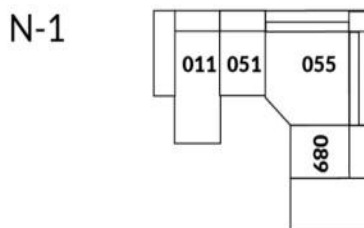
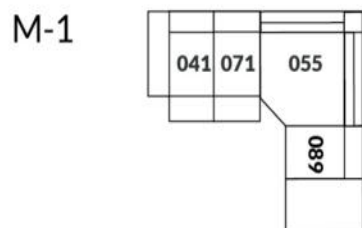
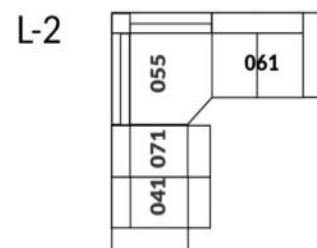
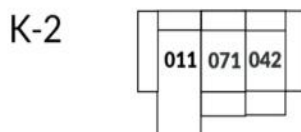
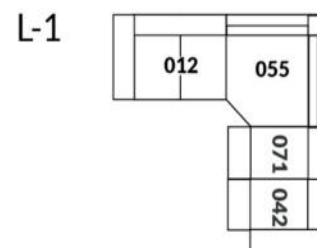
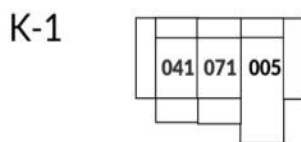
30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



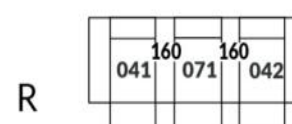
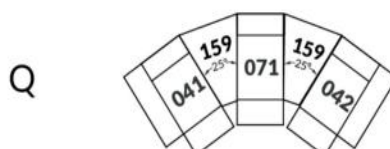
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



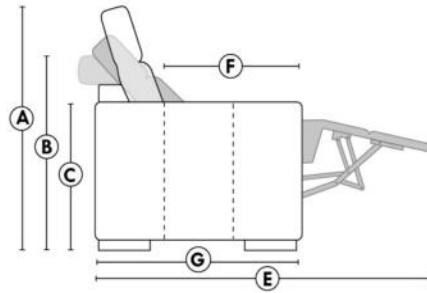
OPTIMA Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

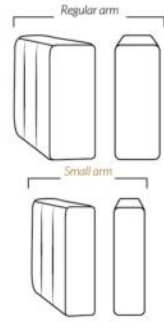


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

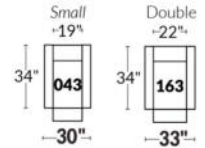
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



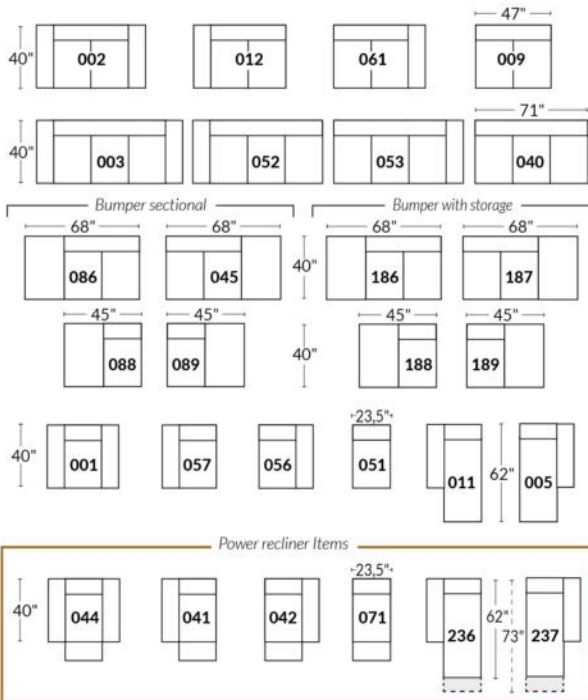
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

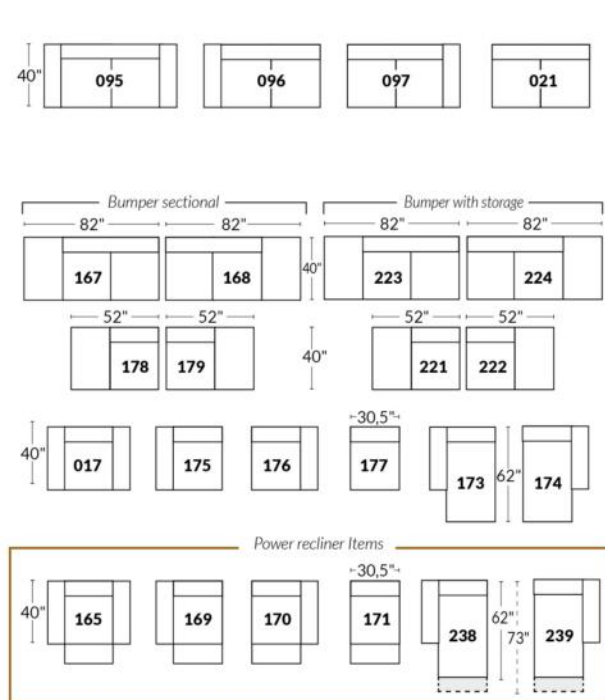
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



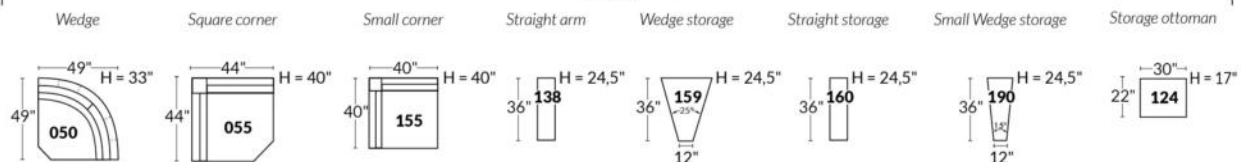
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

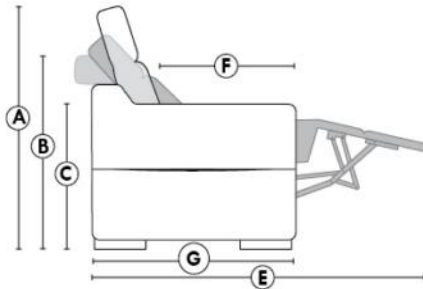
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

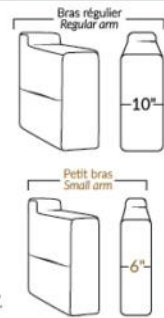
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

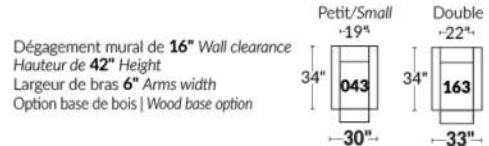
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

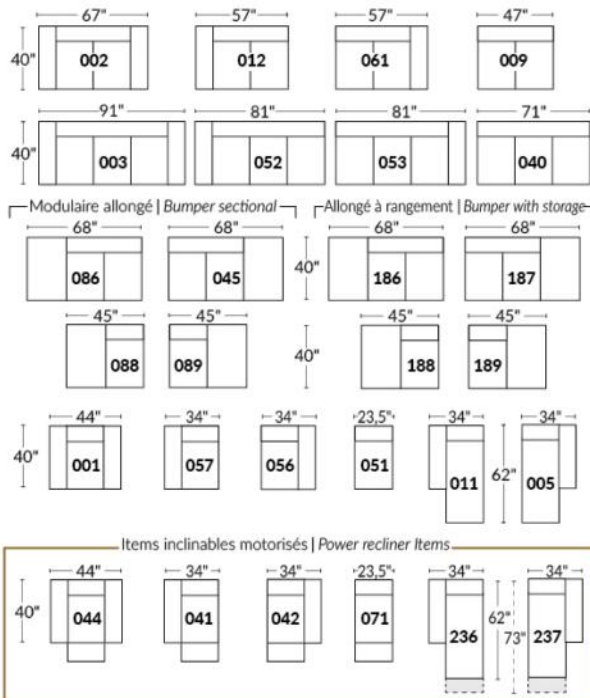
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



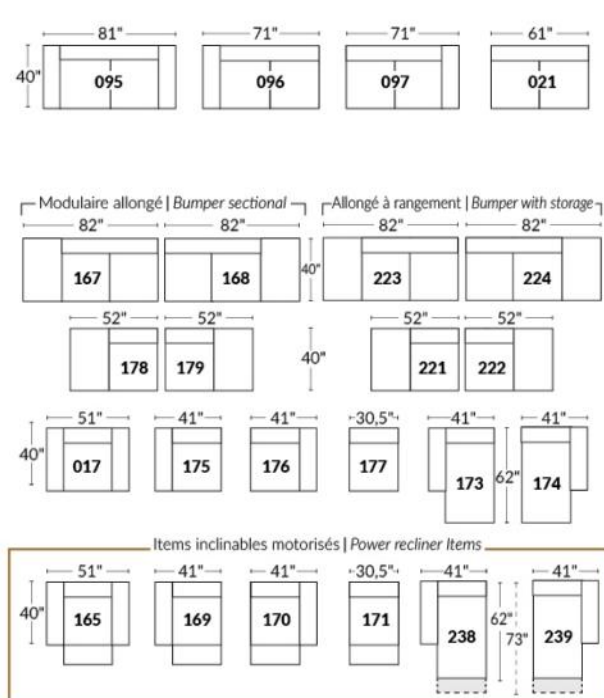
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



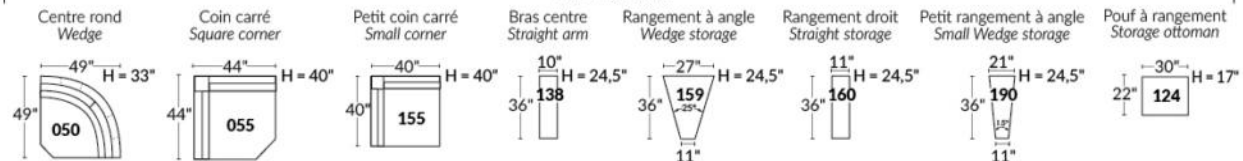
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



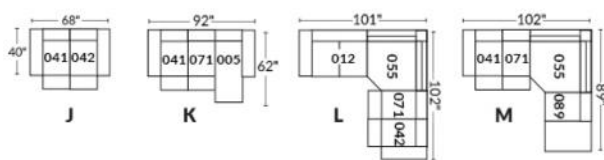
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



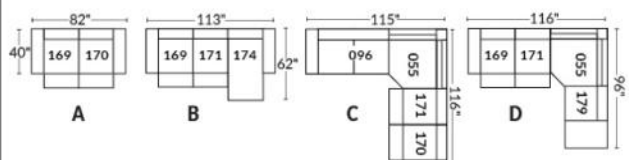
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

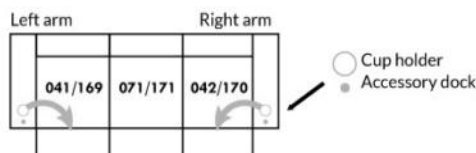
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

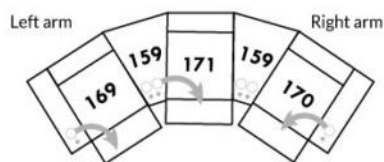
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

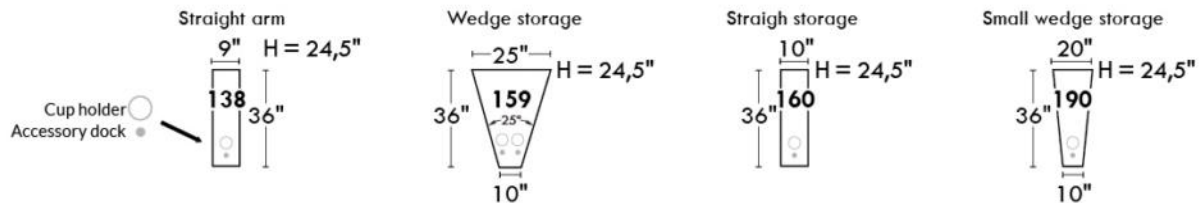
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

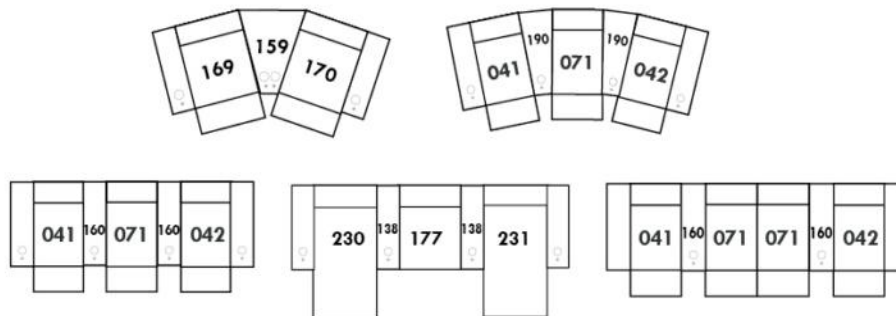
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

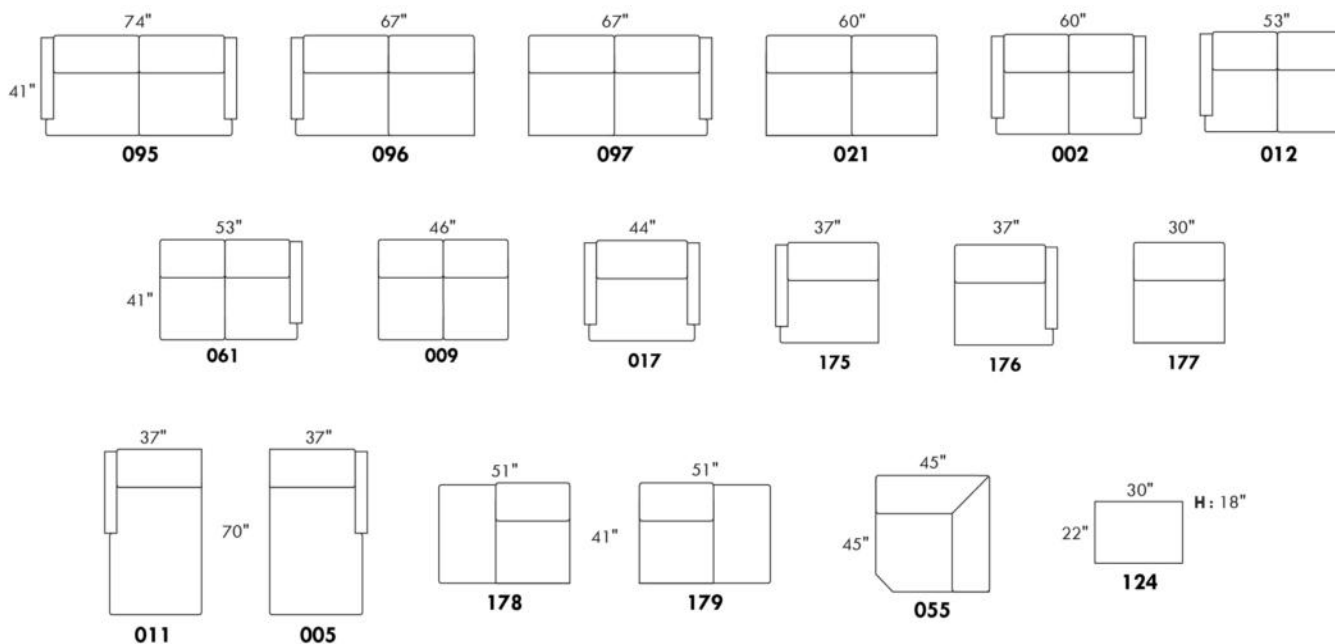
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	1795	1935	2075	2215	2360	2500	1120	1200	1275
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	1530	1665	1800	1935	2070	2205	1080	1180	1280
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	1295	1440	1590	1735	1885	2030	990	1070	1155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	1530	1665	1800	1935	2070	2205	1080	1180	1280
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	1530	1675	1815	1955	2095	2235	1035	1155	1275
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	1385	1480	1575	1675	1770	1865	955	1025	1095
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	1665	1835	2000	2165	2330	2500	1290	1390	1495
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1135	1205	1275	1345	1415	1485	955	1020	1085
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	1530	1675	1815	1955	2095	2235	1035	1155	1275
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	2145	2330	2520	2705	2890	3075	1415	1525	1635
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	1885	2065	2240	2420	2600	2780	1340	1440	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	1885	2065	2240	2420	2600	2780	1340	1440	1545
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	670	725	785	840	900	955	615	630	640
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1130	1210	1295	1380	1460	1545	880	960	1045
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1130	1210	1295	1380	1460	1545	880	960	1045
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	1415	820	900	975
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1175	1310	1440	1575	1710	1845	905	980	1060
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	4150	4480	4810	5145	5475	5810	3175	3420	3675
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	3485	3825	4155	4495	4835	5175	2765	2980	3205
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	4745	5185	5625	6065	6510	6950	3760	4080	4400
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	3415	3730	4040	4355	4670	4985	2420	2620	2825

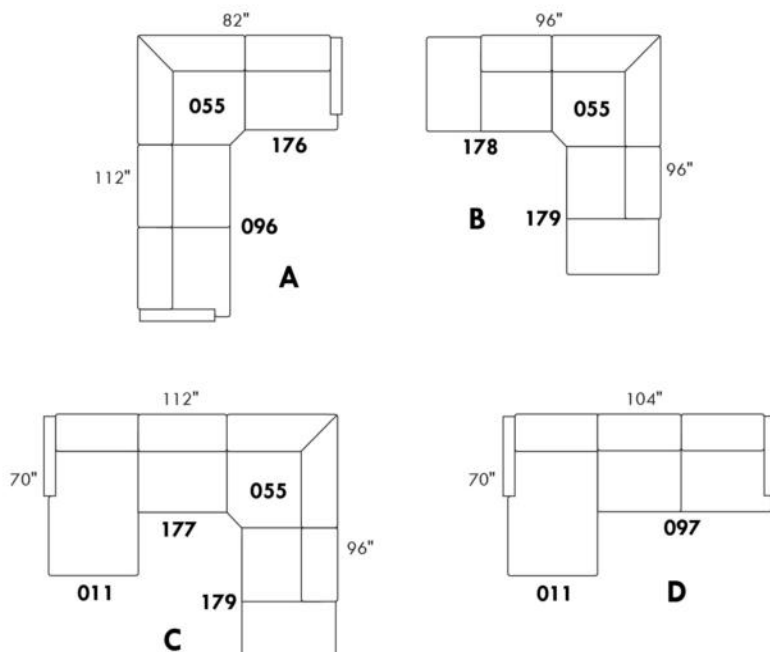
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

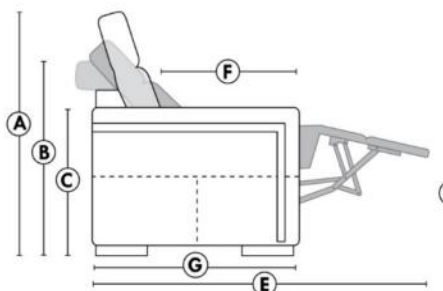
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

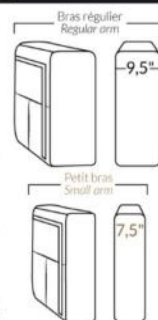
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

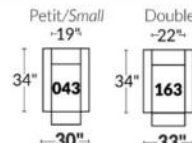
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

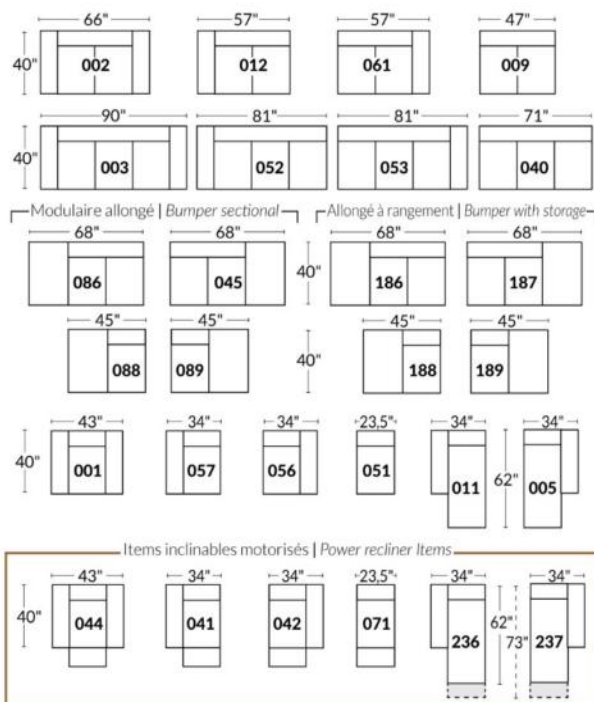


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

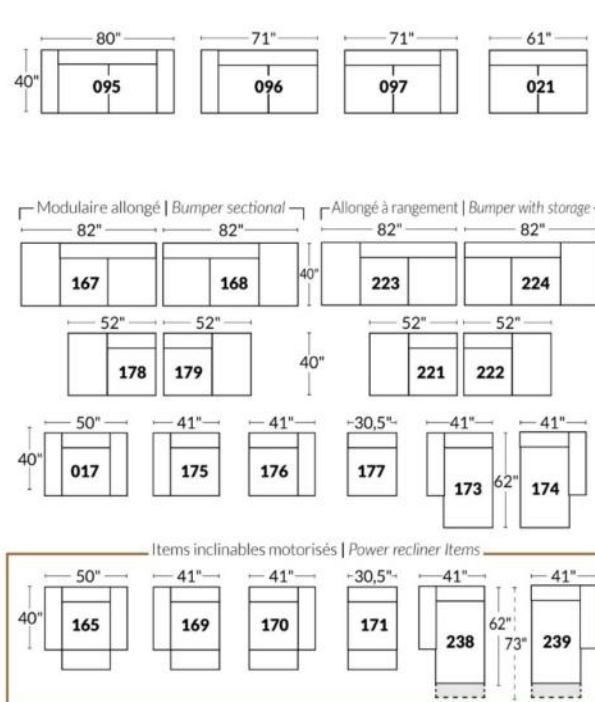
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



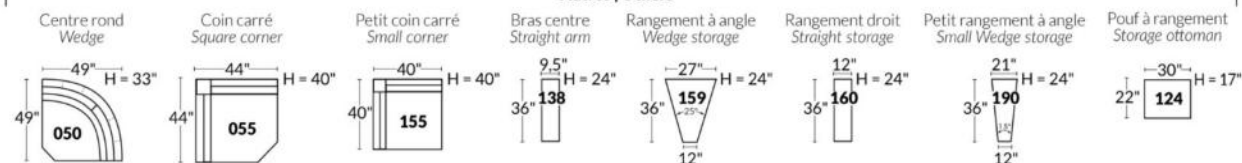
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



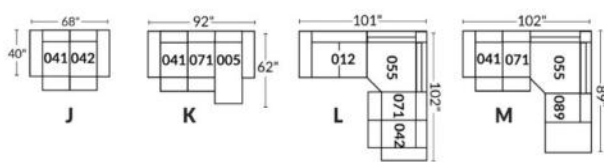
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



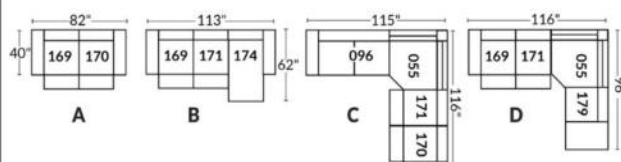
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

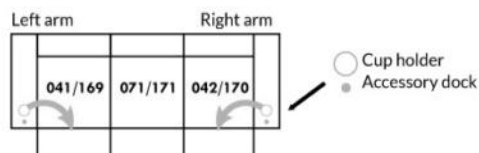
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

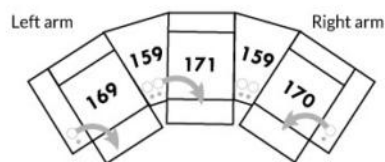
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

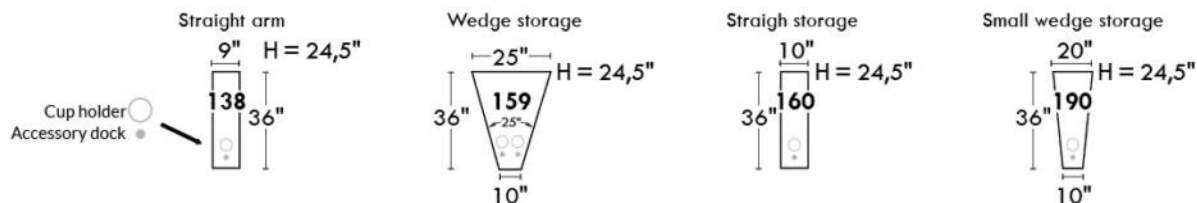
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

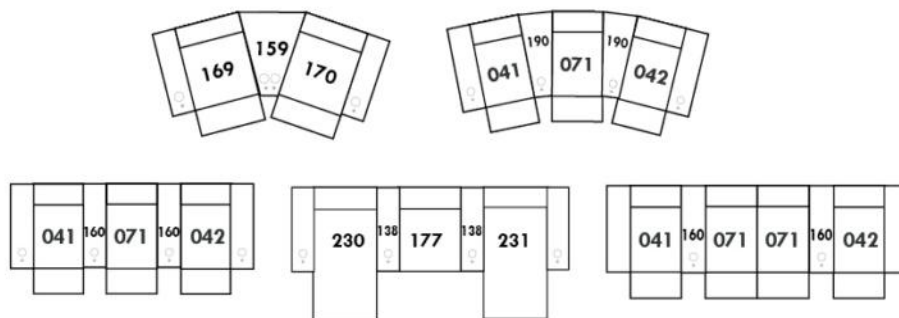
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

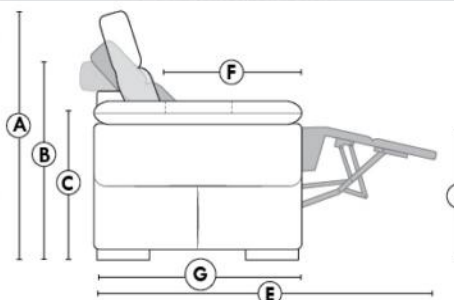
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

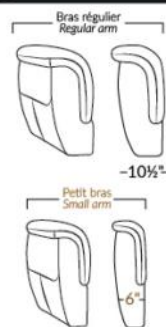
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

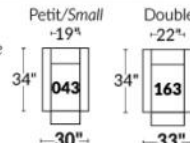
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

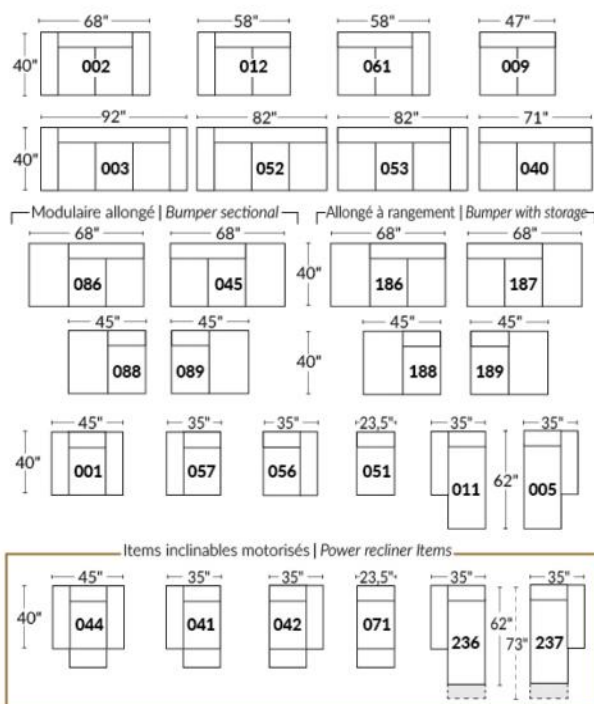


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

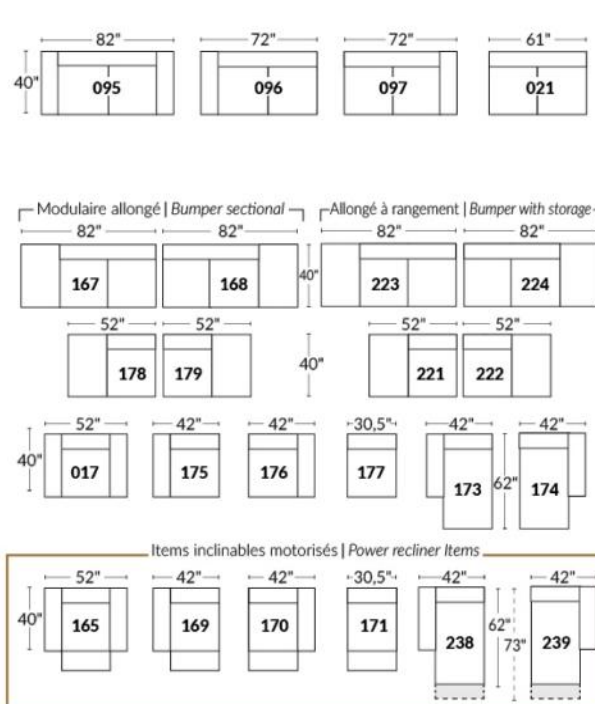
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



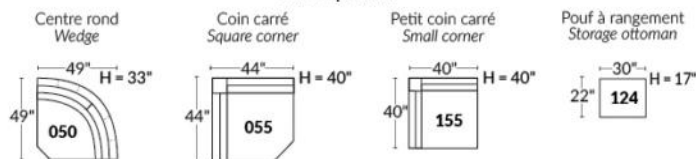
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



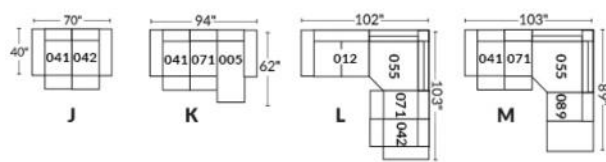
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



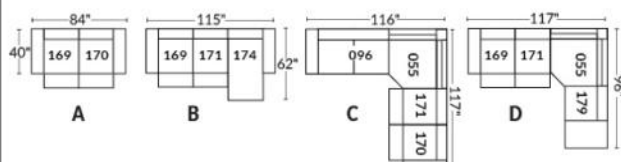
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

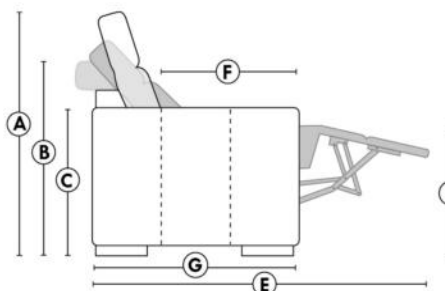
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

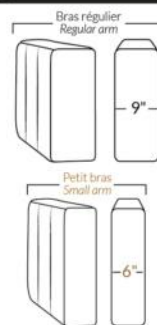
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

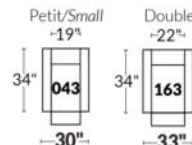
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

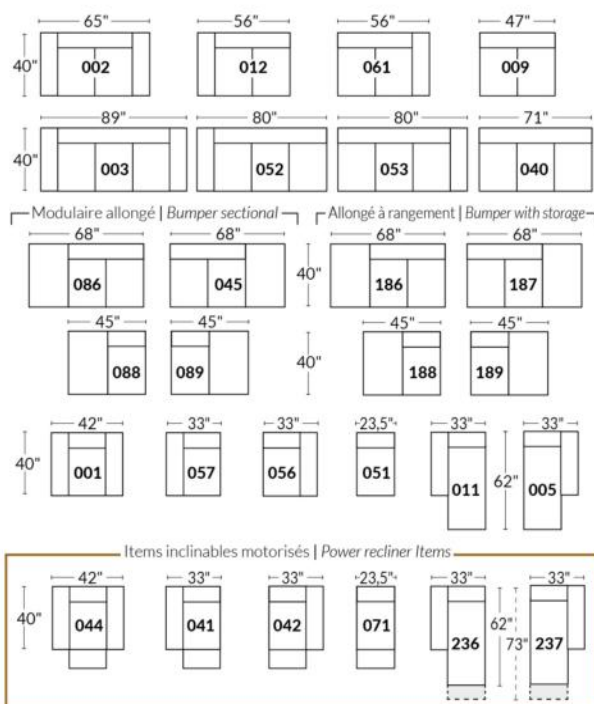


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

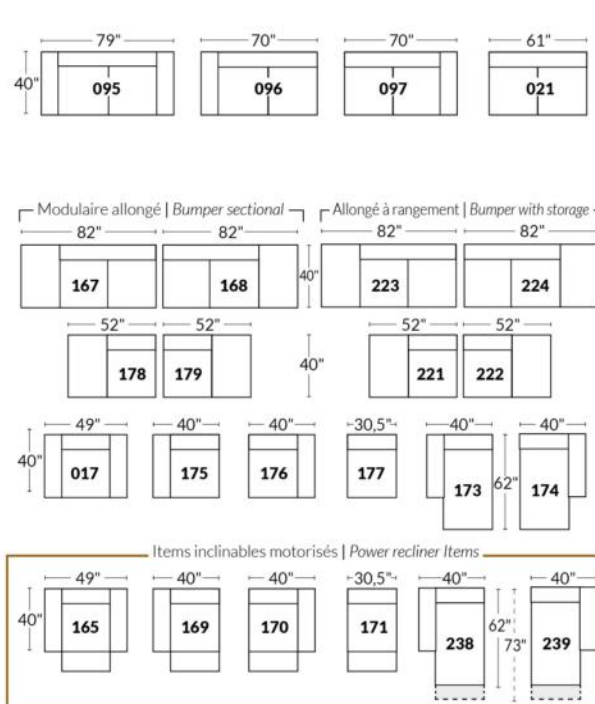
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



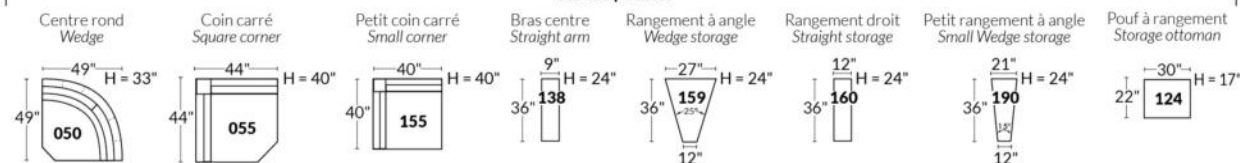
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



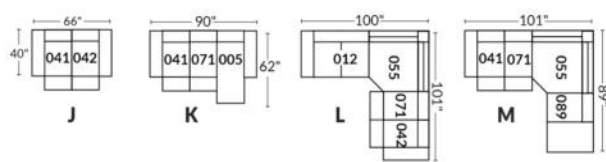
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



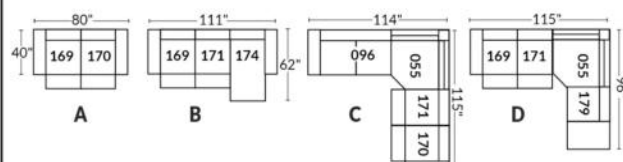
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

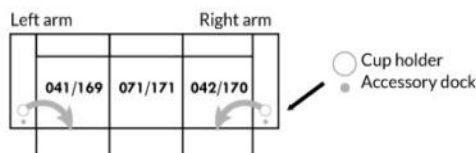
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

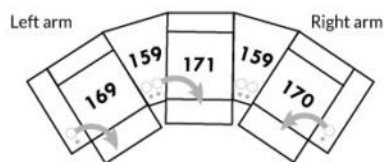
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

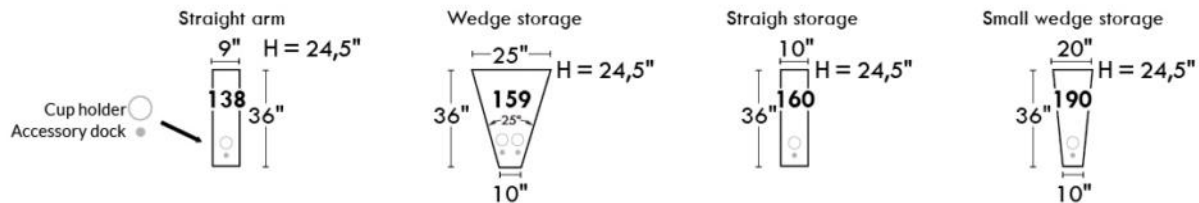
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

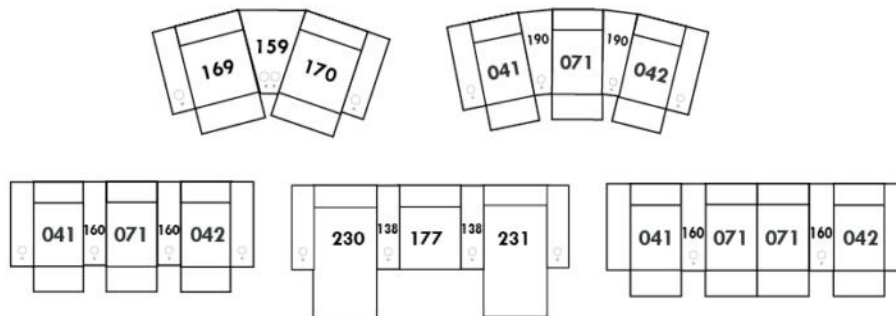
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

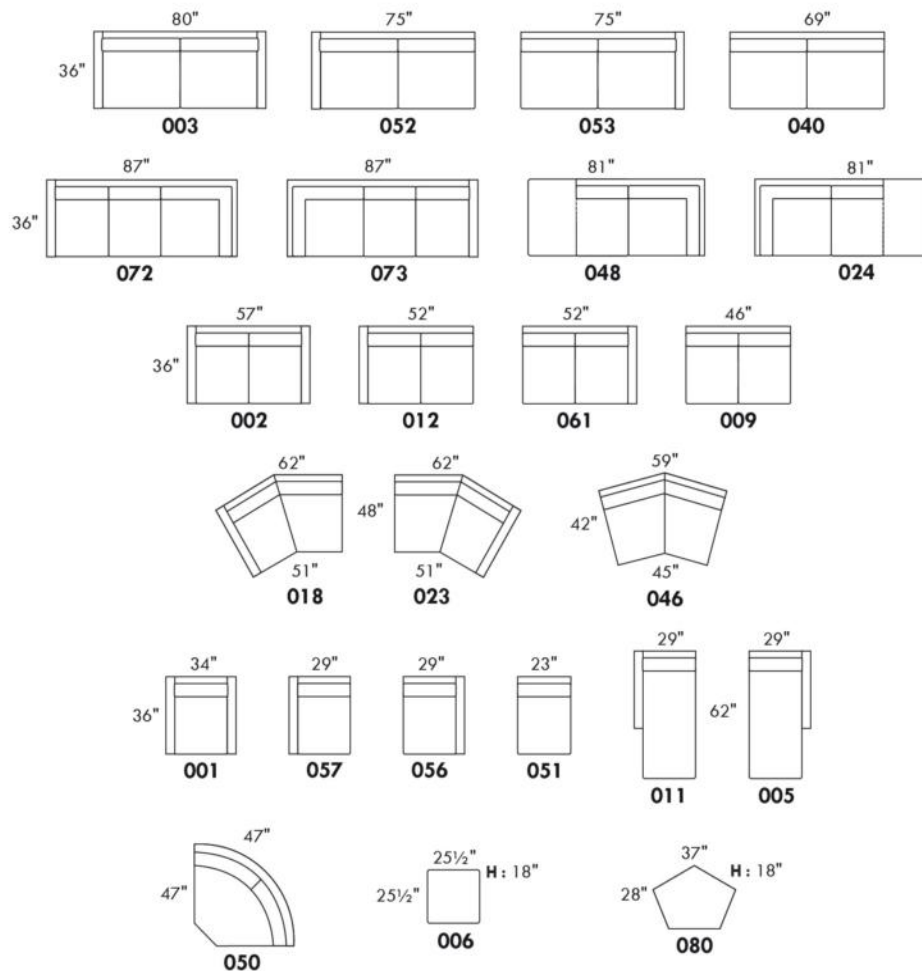
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1185	1295	1405	1515	1620	1730	900	970	1040
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	1690	1820	1950	2075	2205	2330	1230	1320	1410
003 SOFA	80X36X35	1995	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	1515	1610	1705
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	1425	1570	1720	1865	2010	2160	1045	1150	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	1400	1505	1615	1725	1835	1940	1020	1090	1160
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	1435	1585	1730	1880	2025	2170	1070	1175	1275
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	1435	1585	1730	1880	2025	2170	1070	1175	1275
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	1800	1975	2145	2320	2490	2665	1340	1440	1545
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1185	1335	1480	1630	1775	1920	995	1080	1160
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	2050	2180	2305	2435	2560	2690	1500	1590	1680
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	1255	1355	1450	1545	1640	1735	945	1015	1085
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	820	920	1015	1110	1205	1300	670	740	810
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	2800	1430	1550	1675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1025	1135	1245	1355	1460	1570	820	885	950
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1025	1135	1245	1355	1460	1570	820	885	950
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	1500	1630	1755	1885	2010	2140	1150	1210	1275
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	2165	2340	2510	2685	2855	3030	1600	1730	1860
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	660	695	725	760	790	820	565	600	630

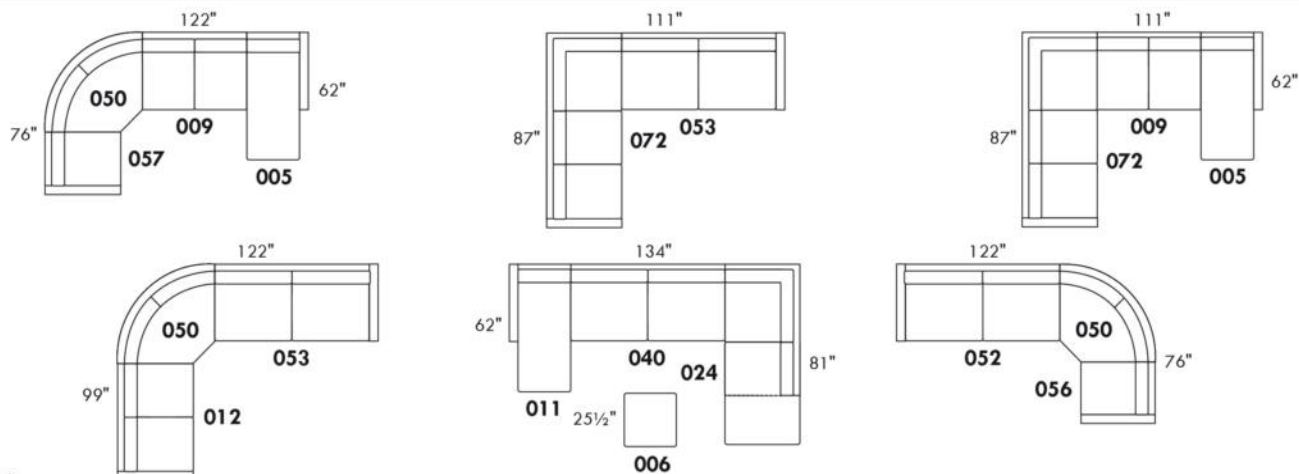
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

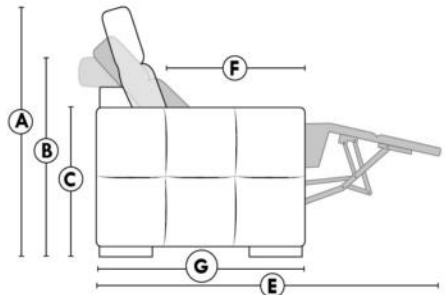
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

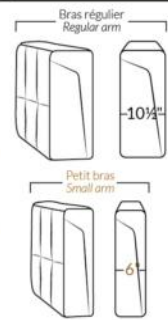
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

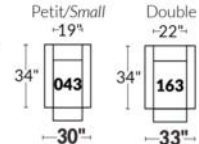
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

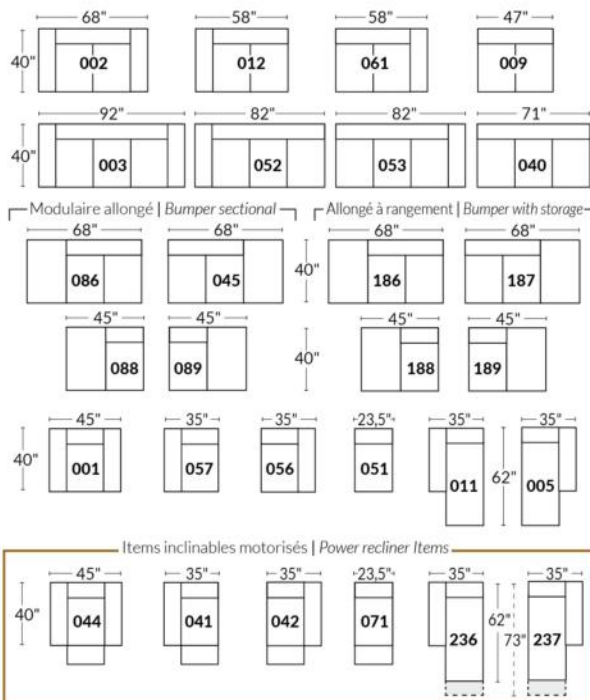


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

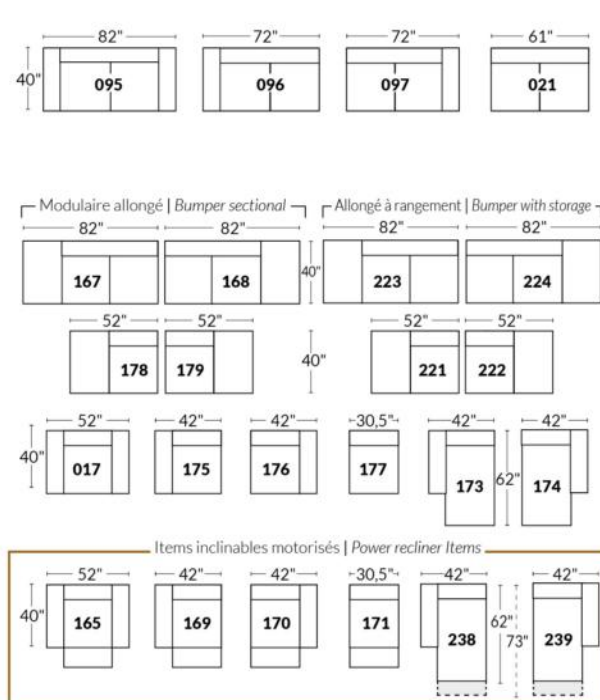
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



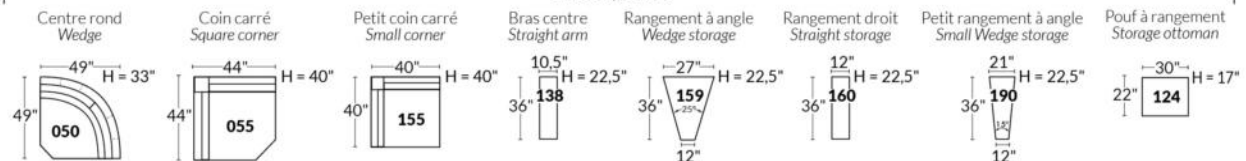
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



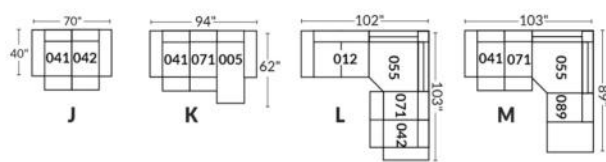
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



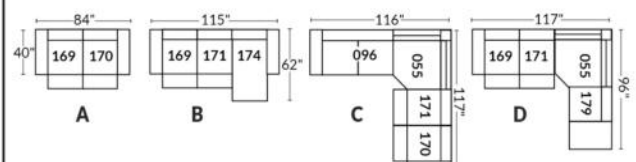
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

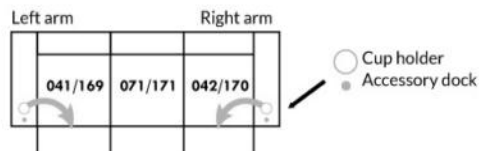
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

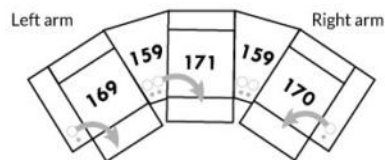
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

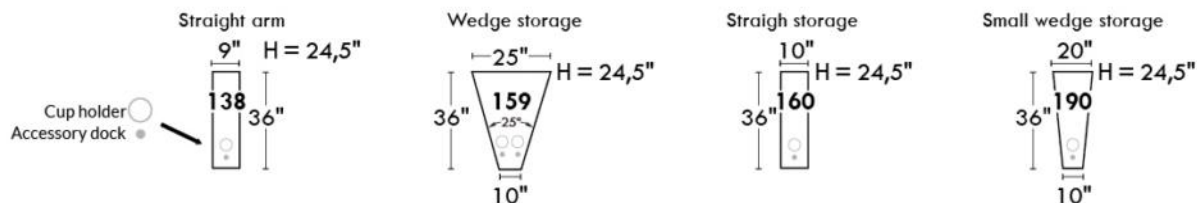
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

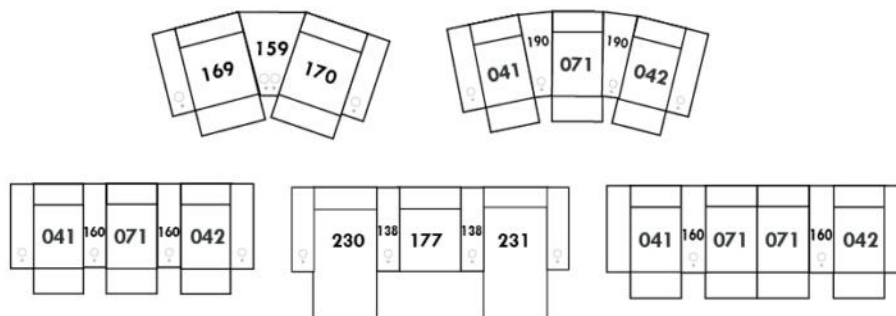
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



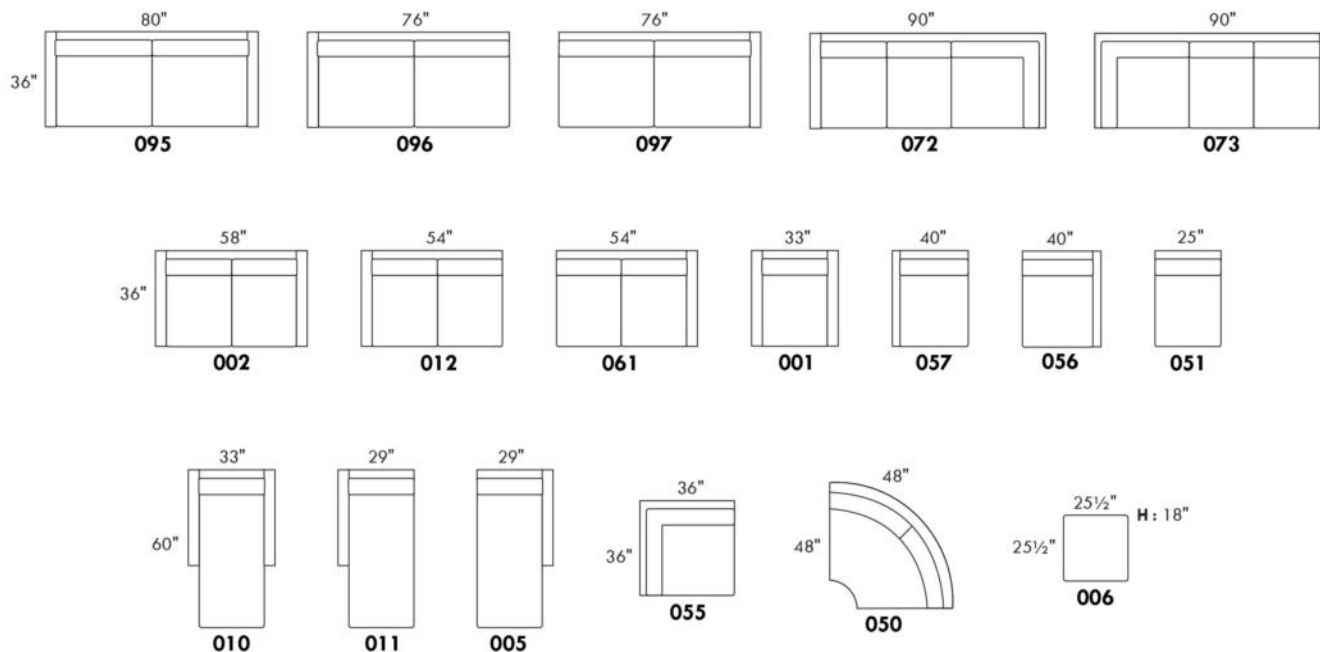
USA Price List

TALBOT

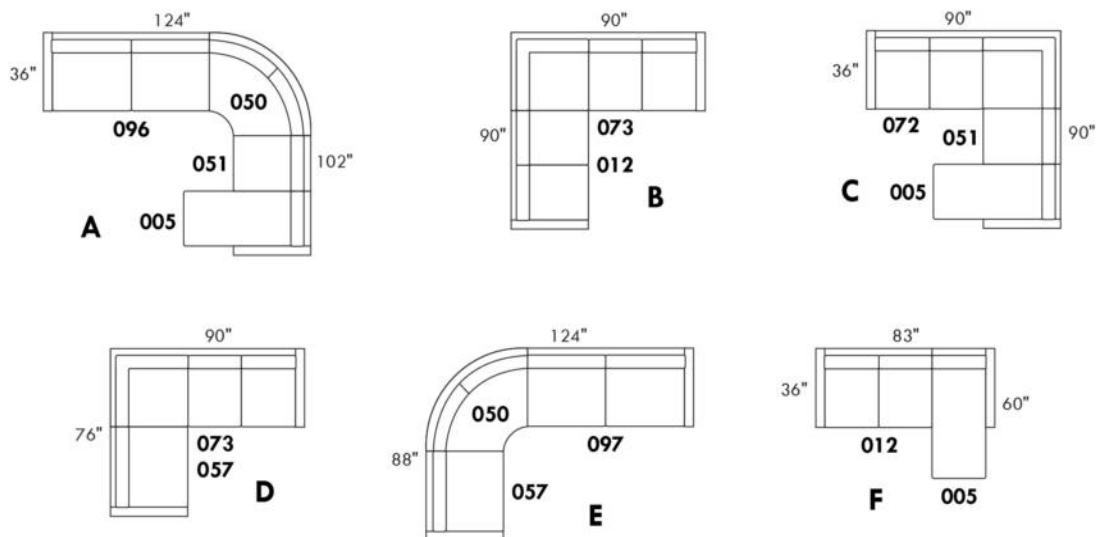
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	1280	1385	1485	1590	1690	1795	910	980	1050
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	1760	1905	2045	2185	2325	2465	1295	1390	1485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	950	1025	1105
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	605	635	670	700	730	765	480	510	535
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	1515	1630	1745	1860	1975	2090	1035	1140	1250
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	1850	950	1025	1105
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	1530	1655	1775	1895	2020	2140	1220	1320	1425
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	955	1015	1070
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	860	960	1065	1165	1270	1370	775	840	905
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	1230	1340	1450	1560	1665	1775	900	970	1040
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1110	1195	1275	1360	1440	1525	865	925	980
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1110	1195	1275	1360	1440	1525	865	925	980
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	1530	1655	1775	1895	2020	2140	1220	1320	1425
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1525	1620	1720
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	2395	2590	2780	2970	3165	3355	1525	1620	1720
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	2170	2365	2555	2750	2940	3130	1380	1475	1570
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	1950	2140	2330	2525	2715	2910	1325	1435	1545
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	1950	2140	2330	2525	2715	2910	1325	1435	1545
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	5365	5895	6425	6955	7490	8020	4005	4315	4625
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	3925	4245	4555	4865	5185	5495	2745	2940	3145
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	4530	4940	5350	5755	6170	6575	3250	3485	3730
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	3505	3785	4055	4330	4605	4880	2390	2545	2700
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	4340	4740	5130	5530	5925	6325	3145	3375	3595
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	2805	3045	3280	3515	3755	3990	2170	2345	2530

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

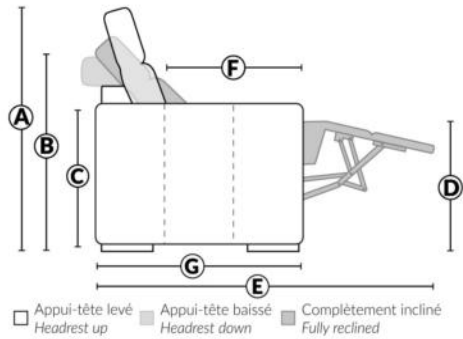
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

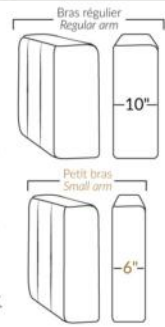
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

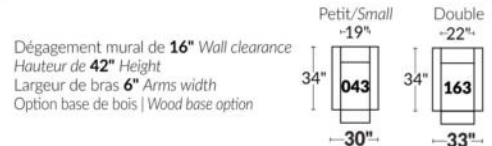
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

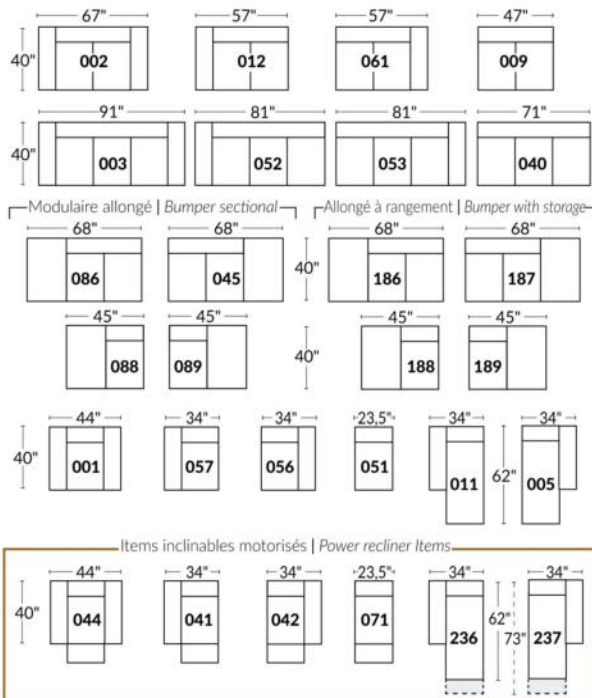
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



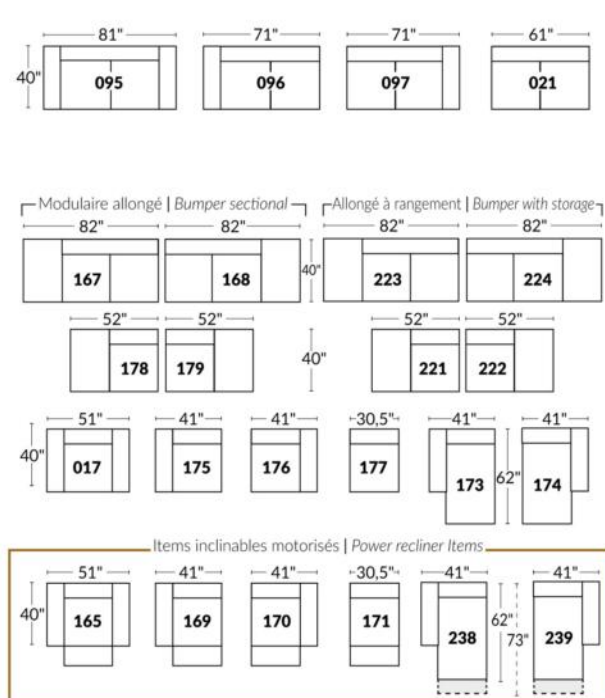
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



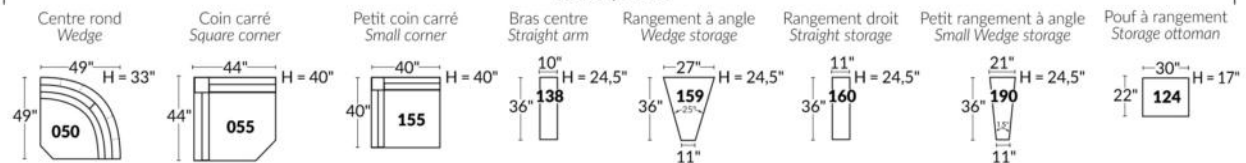
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



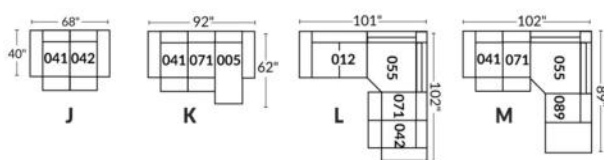
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



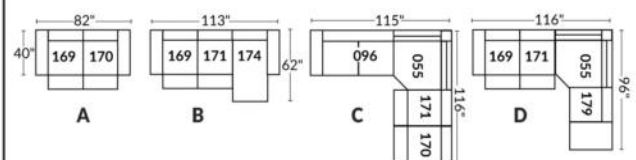
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

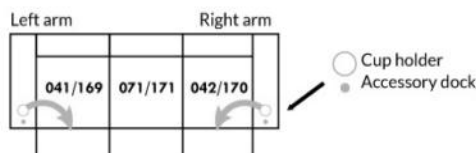
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

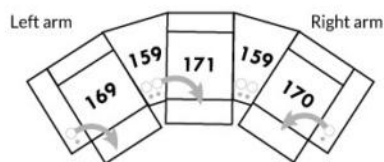
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

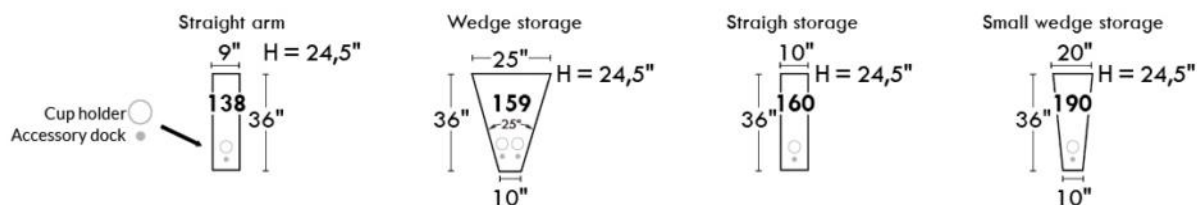
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

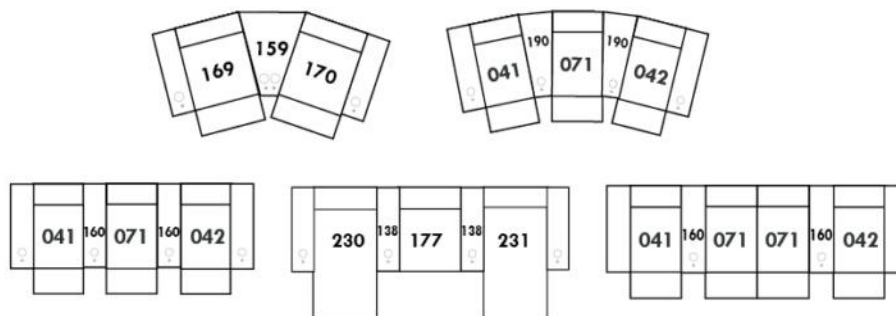
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

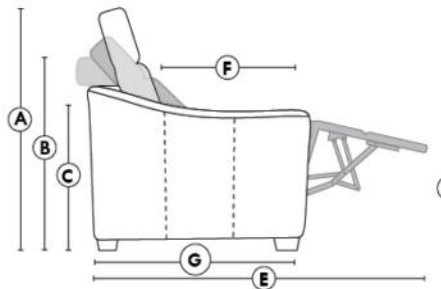
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

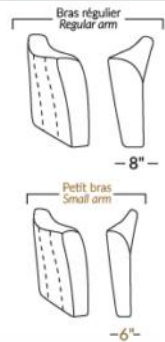
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

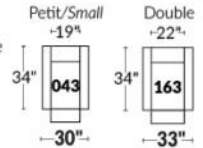
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

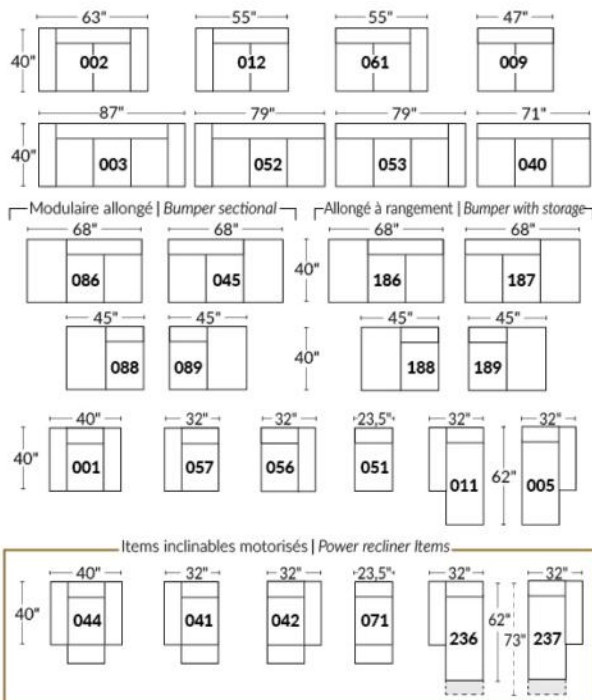


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

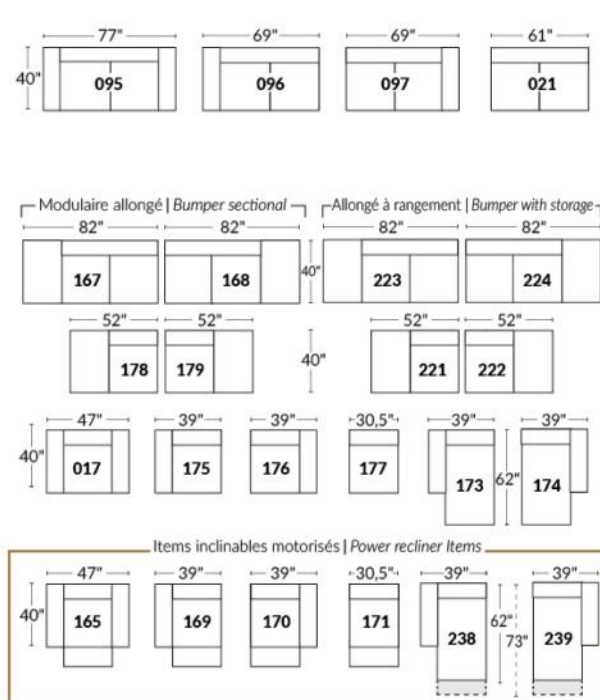
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



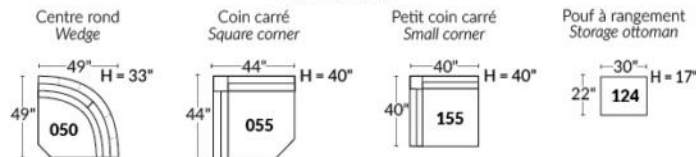
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



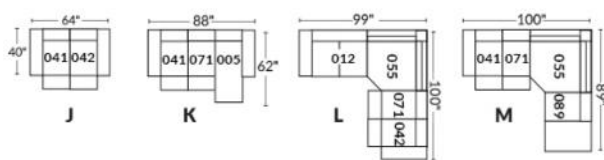
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



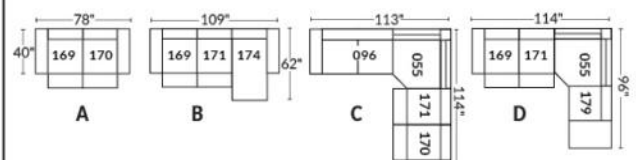
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	450	495	540	585	630	675	380	405	430
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	830	860	890	925	955	990	630	650	670
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	775	820	865	910	955	1000	600	615	635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$45 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$55 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$55 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$75 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$35/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

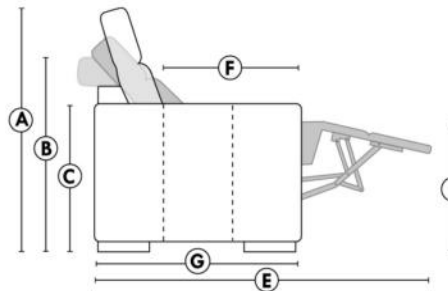
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

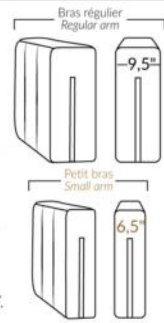
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 9,5"** ou **Petit bras 6,5"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

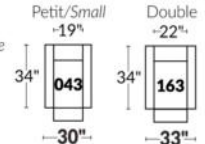
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

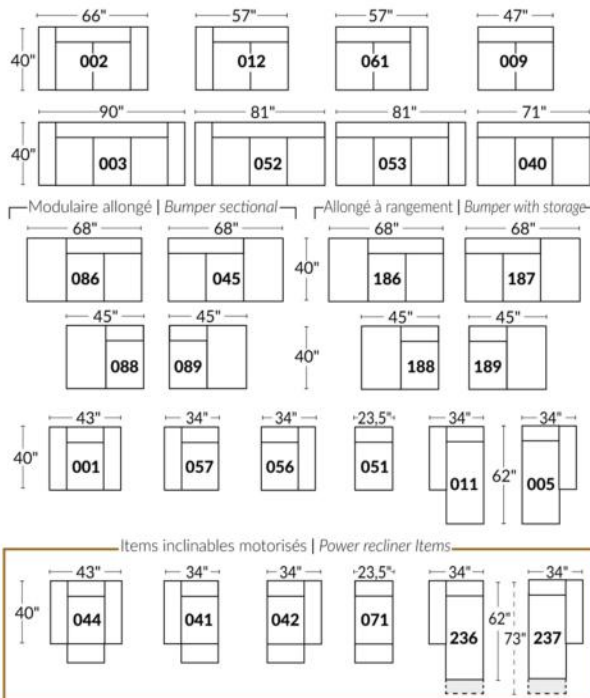


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

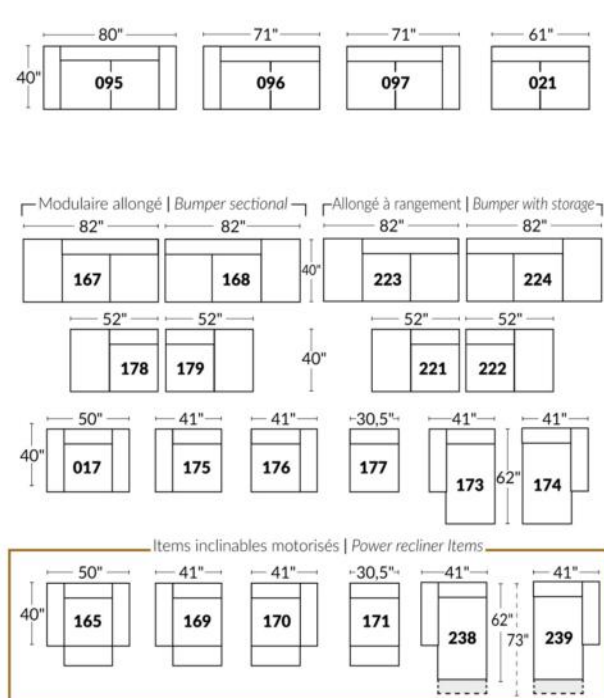
Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



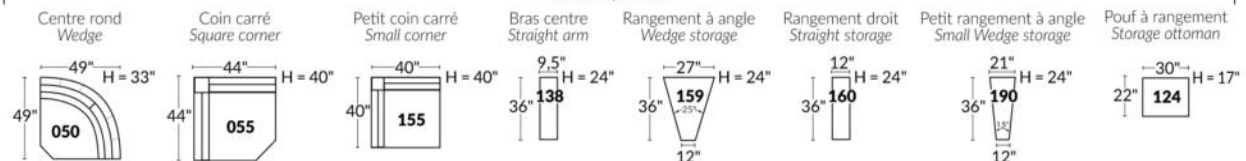
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



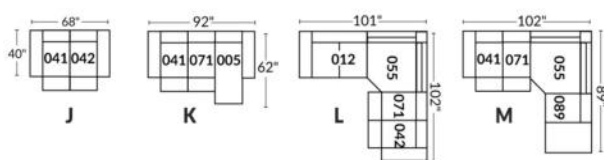
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



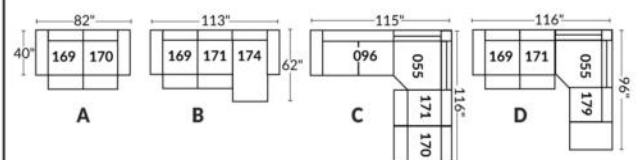
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

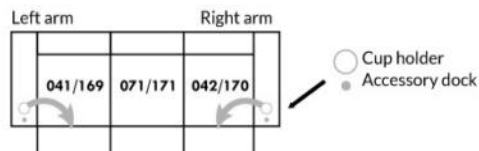
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

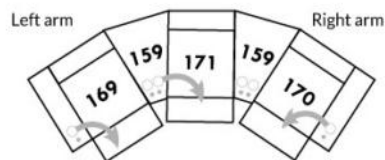
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

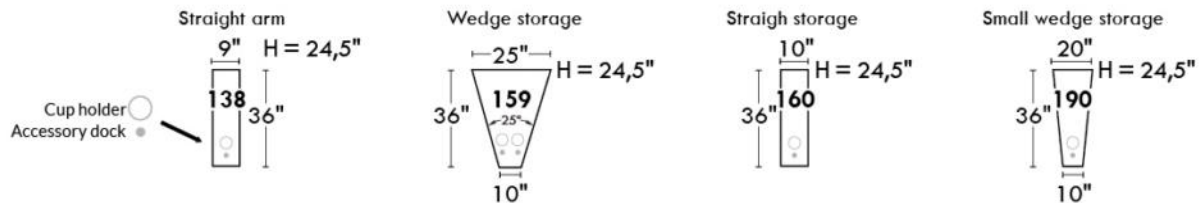
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

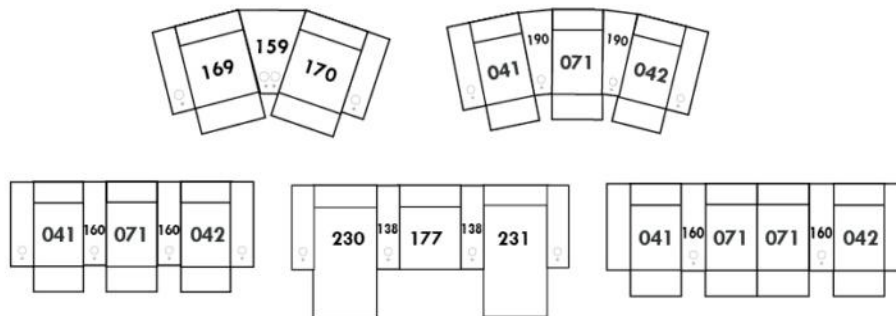
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

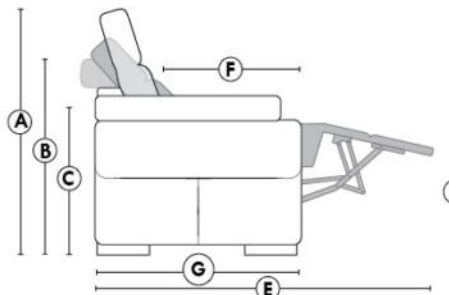
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

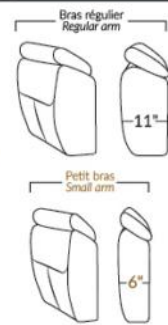
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

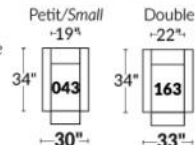
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

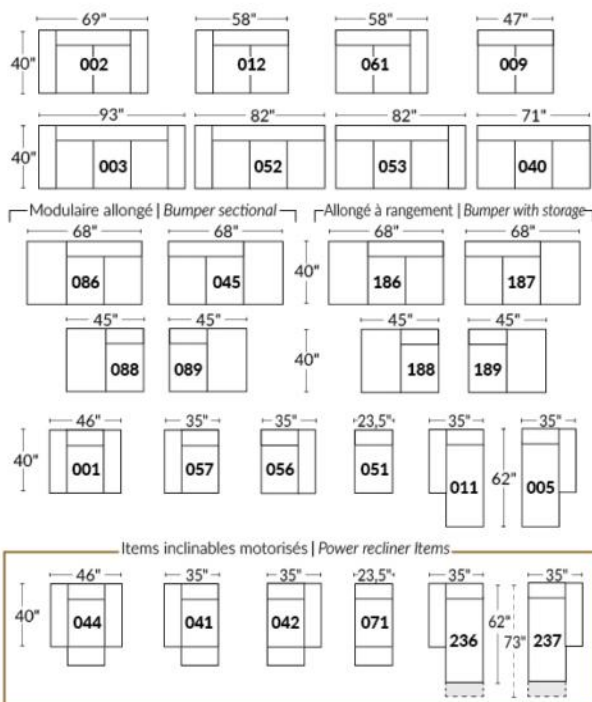


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

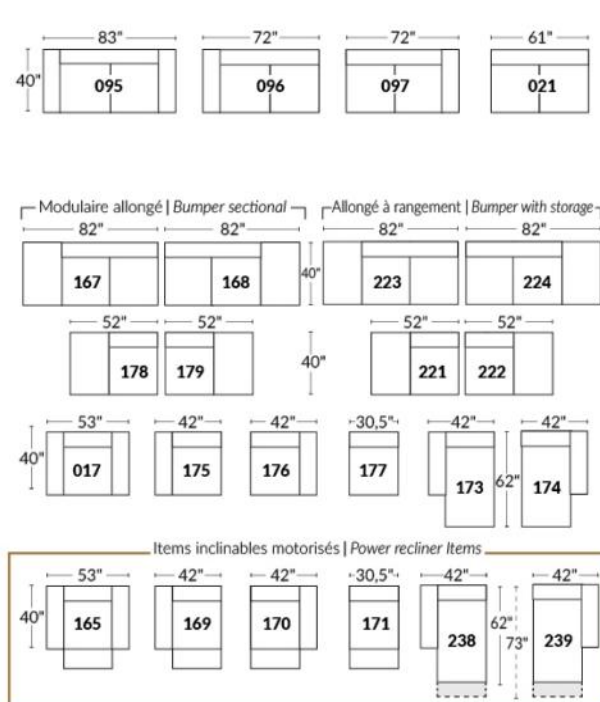
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



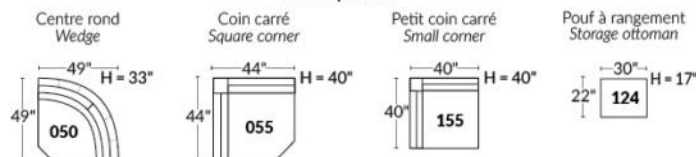
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



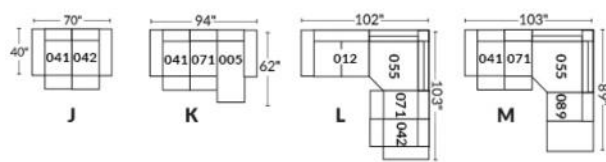
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



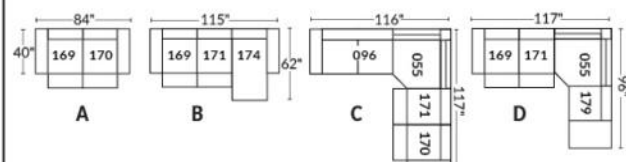
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$175/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2040	2160	2280	2400	2525	2645	1665	1710	1755
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2925	3060	3195	3330	3465	3600	2350	2430	2505
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	3530	3715	3900	4085	4270	4455	2845	2955	3060
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2140	2230	2320	2410	2500	1635	1720	1800
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	1915	2000	2080	2165	2250	2330	1530	1610	1685
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2145	2270	2390	2510	2635	2755	1725	1800	1880
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	2320	2430	2535	2645	2755	2865	1805	1910	2010
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	2665	2785	2910	3030	3150	3275	2110	2215	2325
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2050	2125	2205	2280	2360	2435	1745	1800	1860
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	2390	2510	2635	2755	2875	3000	2010	2050	2090
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	2475	2590	2705	2820	2935	3050	2090	2135	2180
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	2340	1310	1370	1435
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1185	1250	1315	1380	1440	1505	920	975	1035
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	3125	3265	3405	3550	3690	3830	2485	2600	2715

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	1640	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	1295	1355	1410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	2525	2640	2755	2870	2985	3100	2010	2090	2165
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1595	1675	1750	1825	1905	1980	1365	1435	1505
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	2440	2560	2685	2805	2925	3050	1920	2005	2090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	1565	1665	1770	1870	1975	2075	1225	1270	1315
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	3175	3350	3520	3695	3870	4040	2550	2645	2740
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	2785	2920	3055	3190	3325	3460	2185	2280	2375
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	815	845	880	910	945	975	705	720	730
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	2075	2190	2305	2420	2535	2650	1655	1710	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	2455	2570	2685	2800	2915	3030	2020	2065	2110
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	2575	2690	2805	2920	3035	3150	2170	2255	2340
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	2710	2855	3005	3150	3300	3445	2115	2215	2320
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2165	2260	2360	2455	2550	2645	1820	1895	1975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1710	1780	1850	1920	1995	2065	1450	1520	1590

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$175 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$175 + Lumbar support & heated back \$220 = \$395 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$175/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$20/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Nails on front arm: add \$40/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2075	2185	2295	2400	2510	2620	1665	1770	1870
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	1735	1825	1915	2005	2095	2185	1400	1475	1550
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	1280	1365	1450	1530	1615	1700	995	1070	1150
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	1675	1770	1865	1960	2055	2155	1340	1410	1480
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	2615	2735	2855	2980	3100	3220	2095	2185	2275
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	1745	1835	1920	2010	2100	2190	1405	1440	1480
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	1845	1955	2065	2170	2280	2390	1505	1575	1645
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	2875	3030	3185	3335	3490	3645	2295	2395	2500
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	2420	2505	2590	2670	2755	2840	2095	2170	2250
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	2580	2690	2800	2910	3015	3125	2185	2285	2390
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	4330	4520	4720	4910	5100	5290	3640	3790	3950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	5950	6225	6505	6775	7055	7330	4935	5185	5435
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	8735	9150	9570	9985	10405	10820	7110	7405	7710
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	7625	8000	8380	8755	9135	9515	6265	6535	6815
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	4100	4250	4410	4560	4720	4870	3490	3600	3720
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	5560	5800	6035	6270	6515	6745	4640	4845	5050
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	8245	8630	9015	9395	9785	10165	6775	7035	7300
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	7285	7655	8030	8395	8775	9140	5990	6215	6450



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

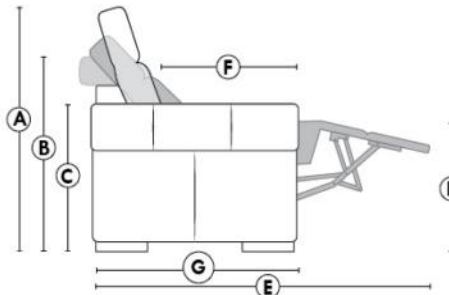
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

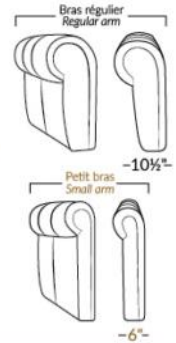
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

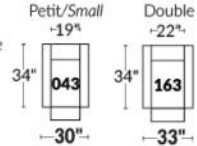
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

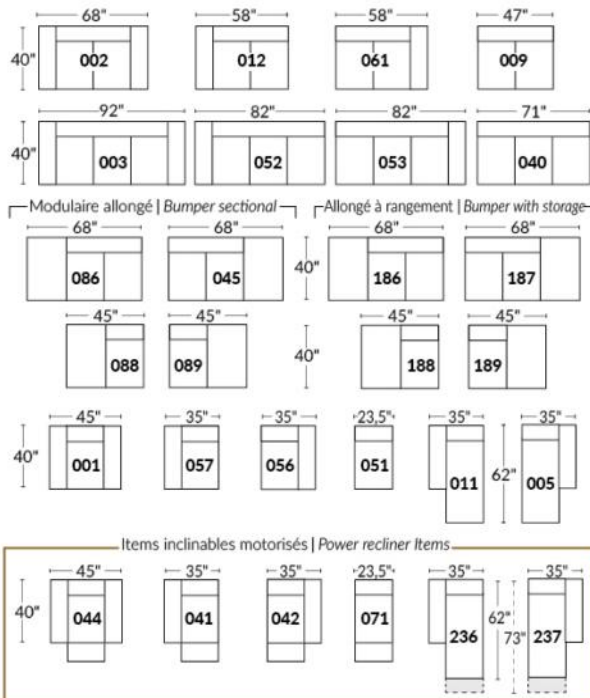


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

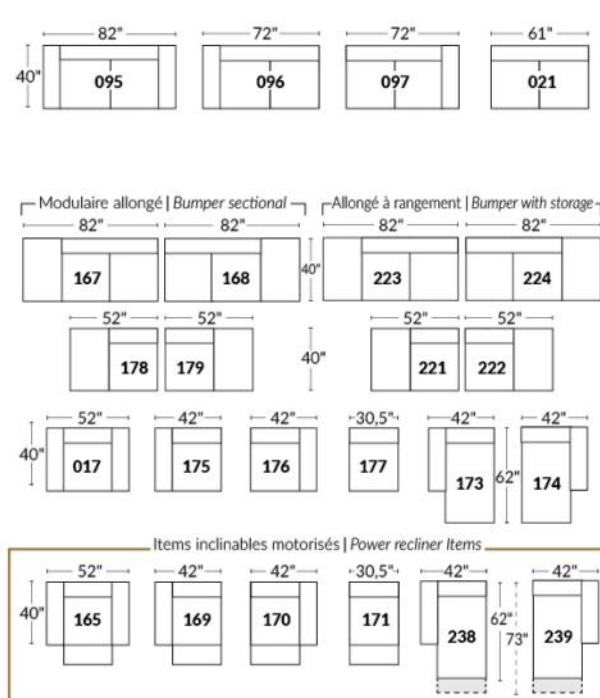
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



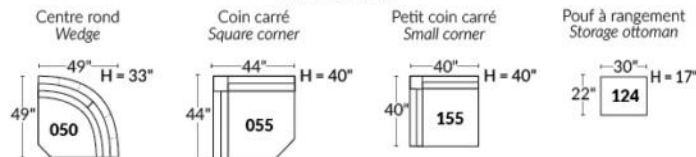
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



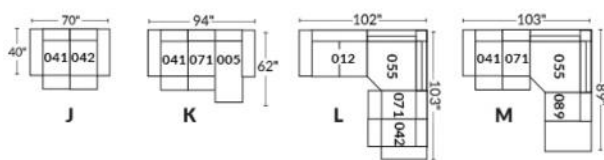
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



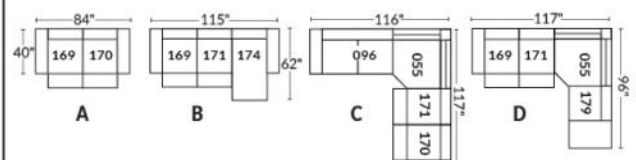
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

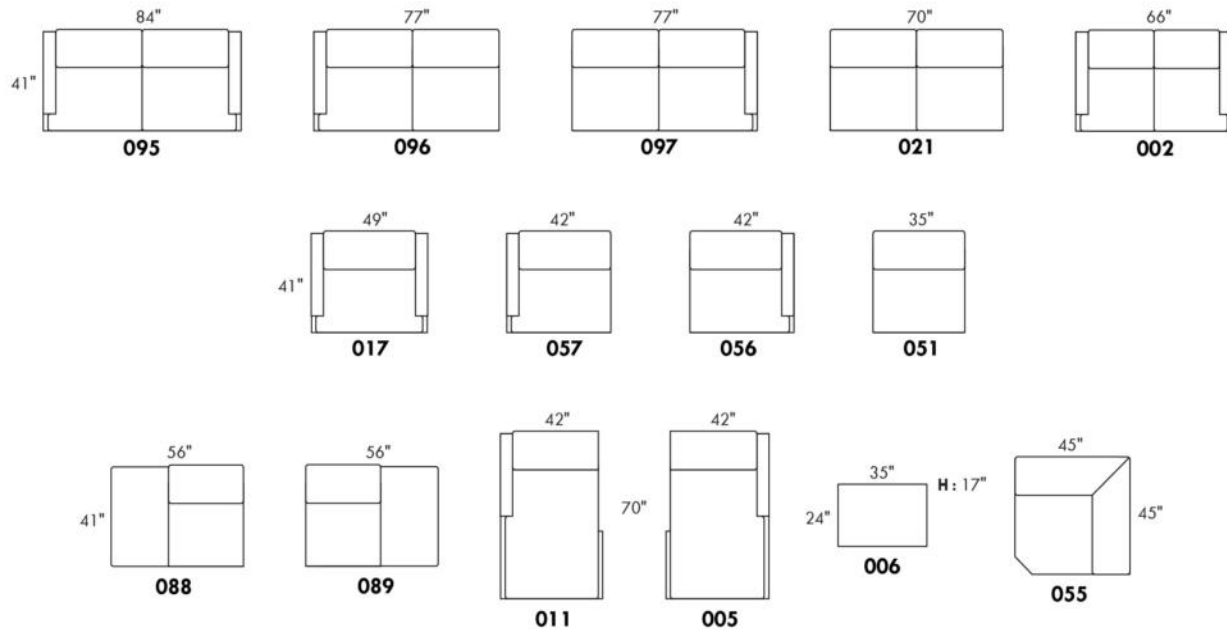
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

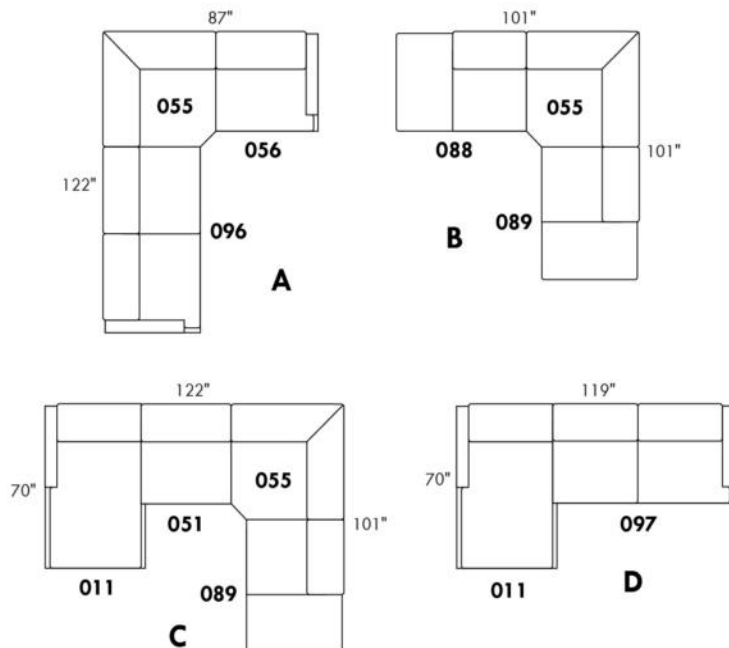
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$80 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$120 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	2525	2680	2830	2985	3140	3290	1345	1480	1615
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1290	1400	1505
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	785	815	845	880	910	945	495	510	520
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	2160	2275	2390	2505	2620	2735	1290	1400	1505
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	1960	2100	2240	2385	2525	2665	1150	1245	1340
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	2415	2590	2760	2935	3105	3280	1540	1690	1845
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	1280	1405	1525	1645	1770	1890	1015	1080	1140
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1415	1485	1560	1630	1700	1770	1015	1080	1140
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	1615	1745	1870	2000	2125	2255	1070	1155	1240
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	1685	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	1085	1160	1240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	1685	1795	1905	2010	2120	2230	1085	1160	1240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	3070	3245	3425	3605	3785	3965	1720	1870	2025
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	2730	2925	3125	3325	3520	3720	1640	1775	1910
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	5760	6155	6555	6955	7345	7745	3725	4010	4290
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	4785	5075	5370	5650	5940	6230	3185	3400	3620
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	6540	6960	7380	7790	8210	8625	4405	4720	5025
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	4890	5200	5515	5830	6140	6455	2930	3175	3415

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	860	995	1130	1265	1400	1530	695	725	760
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	800	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	740	830	920	1005	1095	1185	565	585	605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	615	715	810	905	1000	1095	540	560	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1035	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	815	840	865
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	945	1080	1210	1345	1480	1615	720	760	795
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	800	900	995	1090	1185	1280	660	685	715
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	745	845	950	1050	1155	1255	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



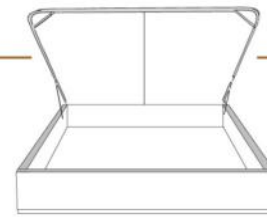
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



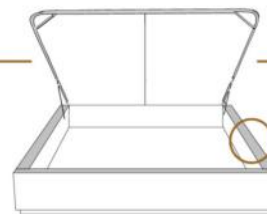
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



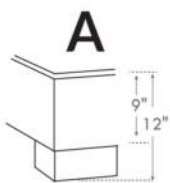
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

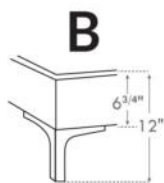


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

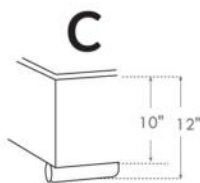
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	860	995	1130	1265	1400	1530	695	725	760
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	800	905	1005	1110	1210	1315	615	635	655
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	740	830	920	1005	1095	1185	565	585	605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	615	715	810	905	1000	1095	540	560	580
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1035	1185	1340	1495	1645	1800	815	840	865
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	945	1080	1210	1345	1480	1615	720	760	795
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	800	900	995	1090	1185	1280	660	685	715
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	745	845	950	1050	1155	1255	565	585	605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	865	990	1110	1230	1355	1475	685	705	725
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	1365	1530	1700	1865	2030	2200	1165	1195	1220
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1185	1315	1440	1570	1700	1825	970	990	1005
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	1425	1590	1755	1920	2090	2255	1210	1245	1275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	1340	1460	1585	1705	1825	1950	1135	1165	1200
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	1745	1910	2075	2240	2410	2575	1550	1595	1640
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	1725	1850	1980	2110	2235	2365	1530	1565	1595
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	1295	1410	1525	1640	1755	1870	1130	1160	1195
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	1295	1400	1500	1600	1705	1805	1130	1160	1195
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	835	980	1130	1275	1425	1570	675	700	725



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	795	900	1000	1105	1205	1310	605	630	655
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	610	700	790	880	970	1060	535	555	570
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1015	1160	1310	1455	1600	1750	775	810	840
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	930	1065	1200	1335	1470	1600	705	740	770
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	795	890	990	1085	1180	1275	650	680	715



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



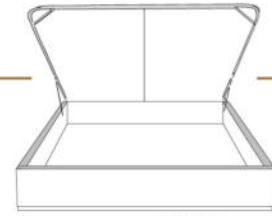
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



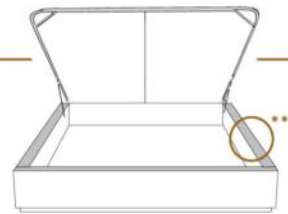
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



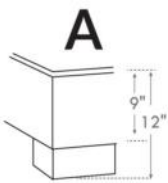
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

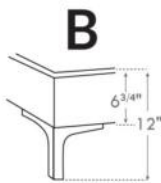


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

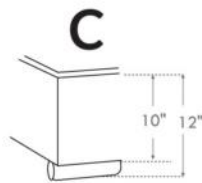
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$130, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Simple \$105.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

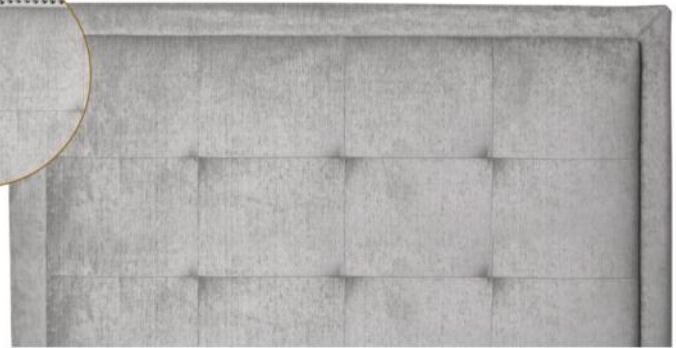
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



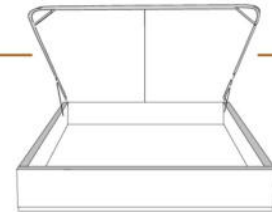
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



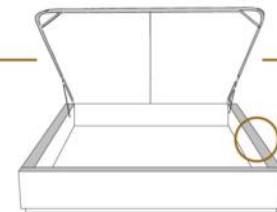
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



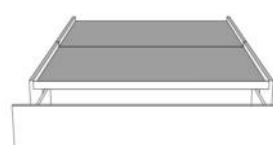
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$130, Queen \$125, Double \$120, Single \$105.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

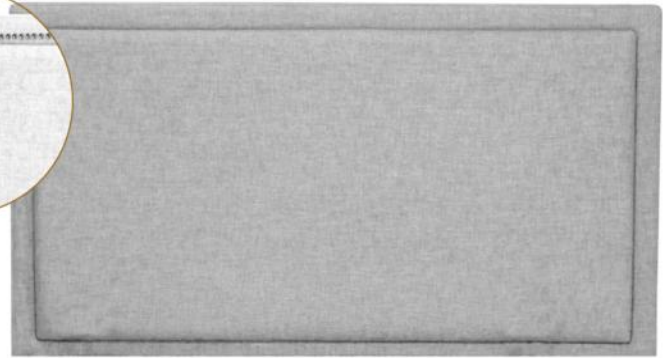
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



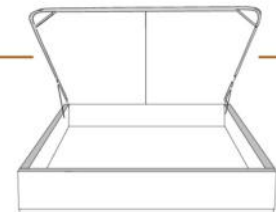
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



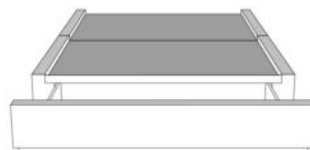
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



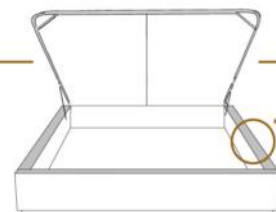
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



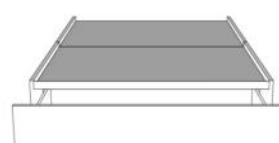
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$125, Queen \$110, Double \$105, Simple \$100.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

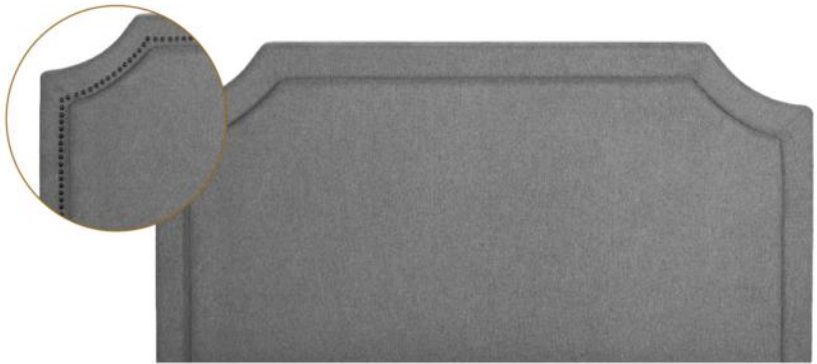
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



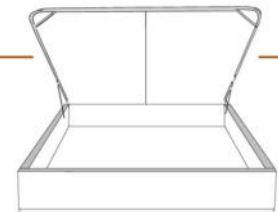
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



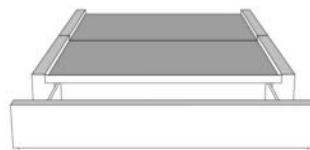
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



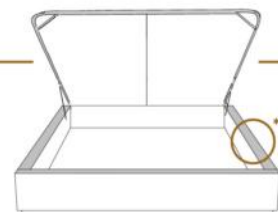
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



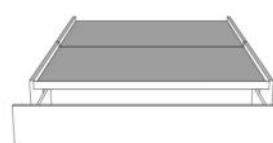
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



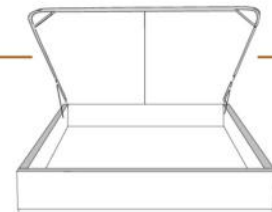
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



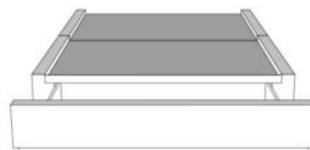
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



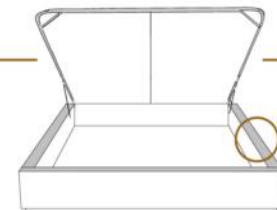
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



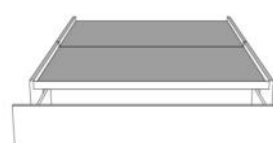
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							685	725	765

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



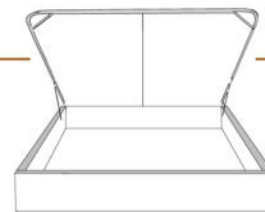
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



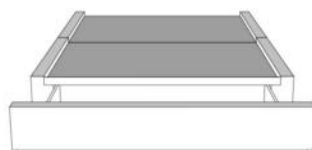
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



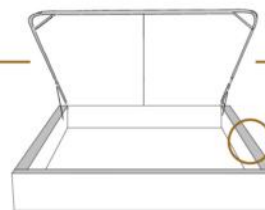
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



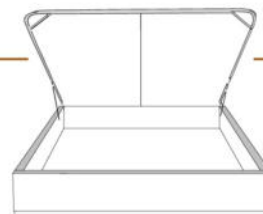
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



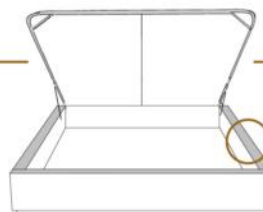
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



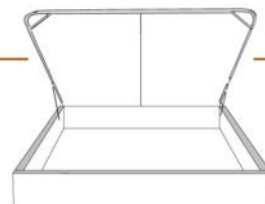
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



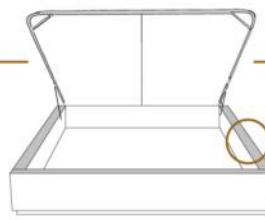
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



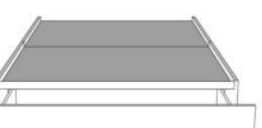
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



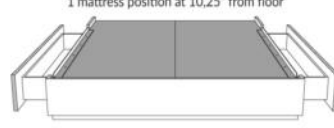
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							685	725	765

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



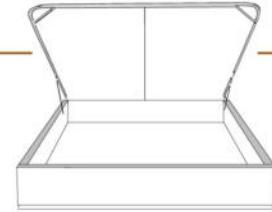
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



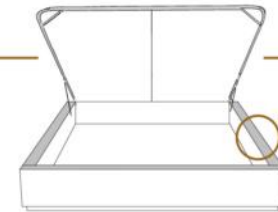
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



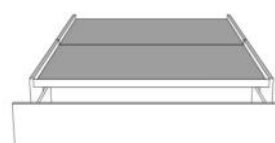
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

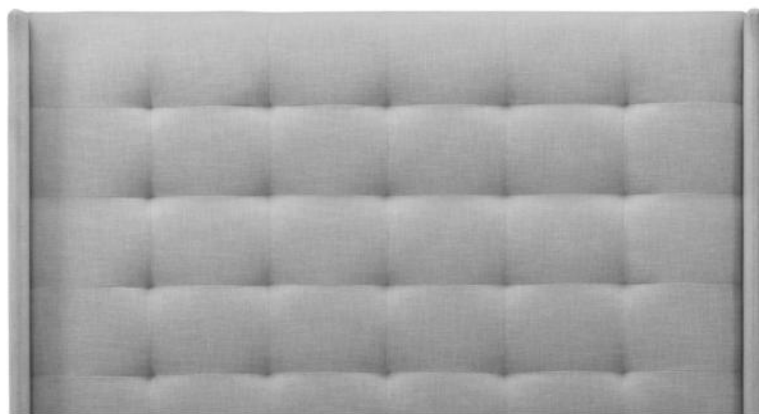
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							685	725	765

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$135, Queen \$130, Double \$125, Simple \$120.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



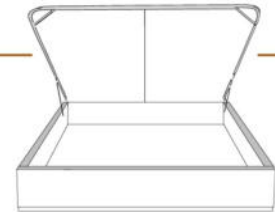
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



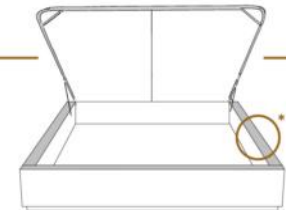
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



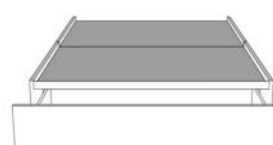
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							945	1000	1060

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



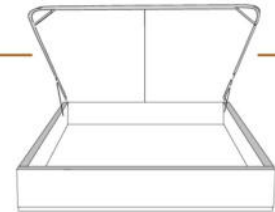
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



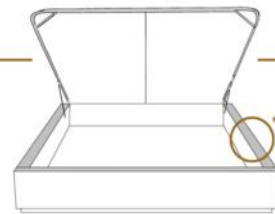
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



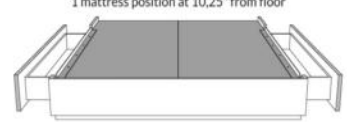
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$65.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							685	725	765

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



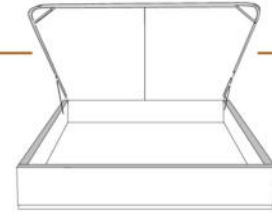
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



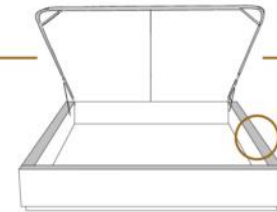
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



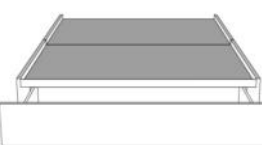
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$60.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							685	725	765

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



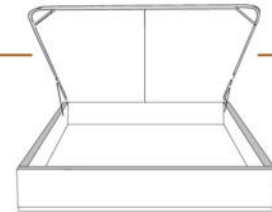
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



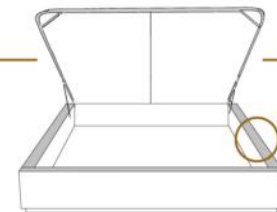
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



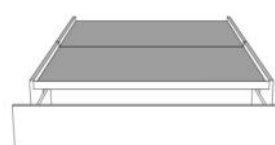
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x58	69x87x58	49x87x58
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$55.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							685	725	765

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



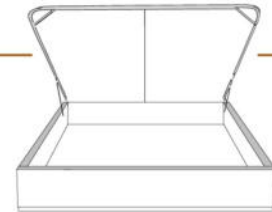
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



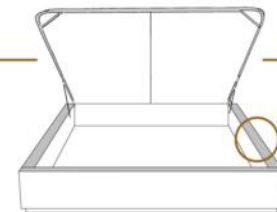
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



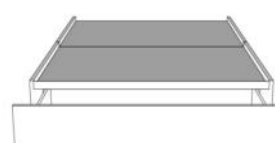
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



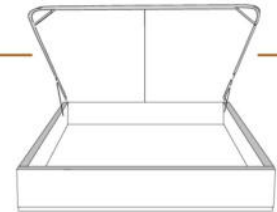
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



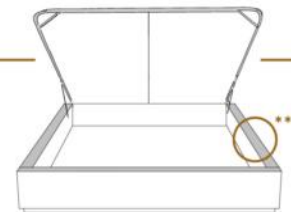
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



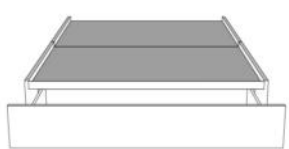
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



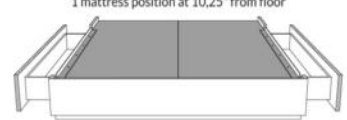
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	1310	1430	1550	1675	1795	1915	865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1015	1130	1245	1360	1475	1590	685	725	765

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



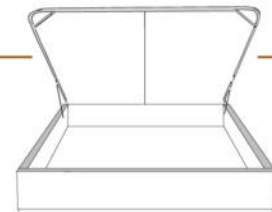
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



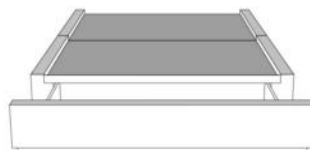
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



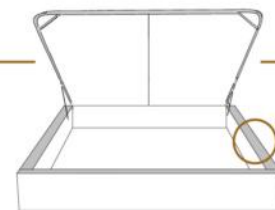
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

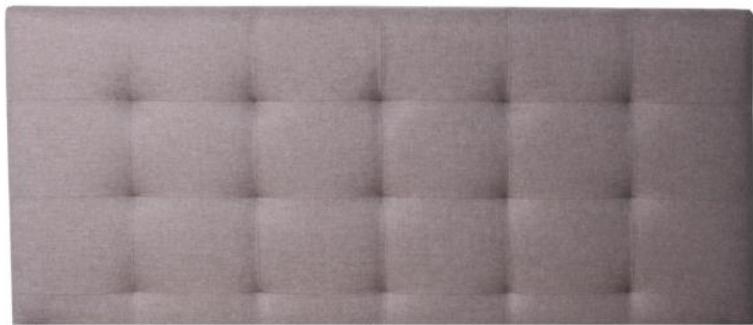
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



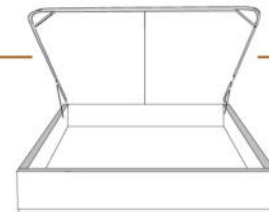
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



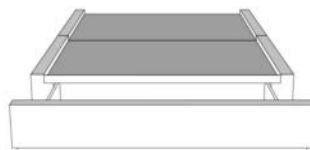
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



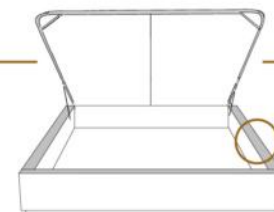
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



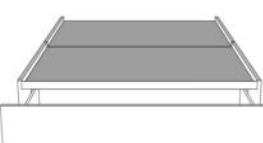
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.
- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

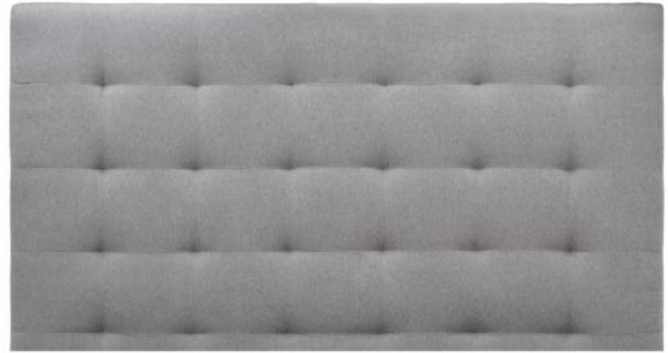
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	1575	1750	1920	2095	2270	2440	855	910	970
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	1325	1440	1560	1675	1790	1905	685	725	765
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	1275	1400	1520	1640	1760	1885	625	655	685
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1120	1220	1315	1410	1505	1600	420	450	480

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



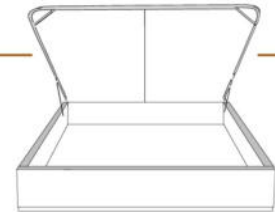
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



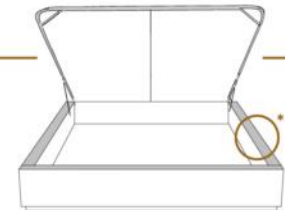
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



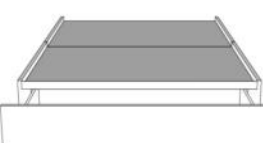
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



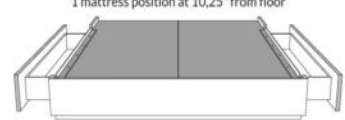
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$80.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							685	725	765

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



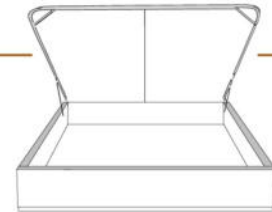
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



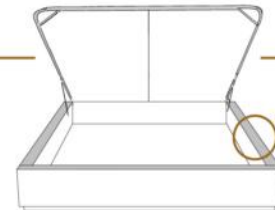
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



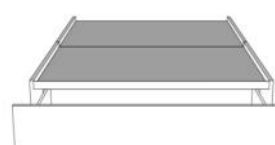
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190, Double \$175, Single \$135.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

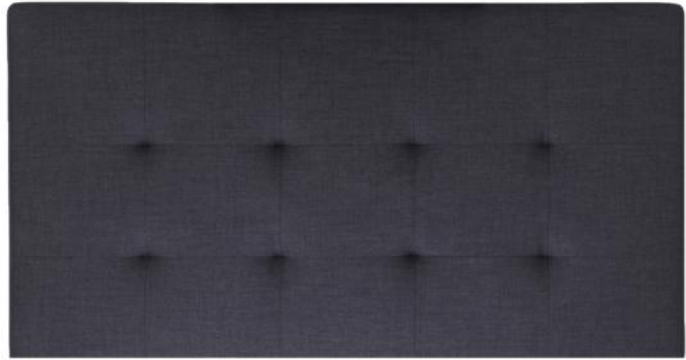
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	910	1065	1220	1370	1525	1680	570	635	700
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	830	945	1060	1175	1290	1405	500	540	580
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	765	875	980	1090	1200	1310	465	495	525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	705	810	910	1015	1115	1220	395	410	430

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



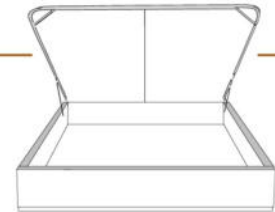
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



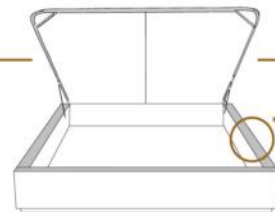
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

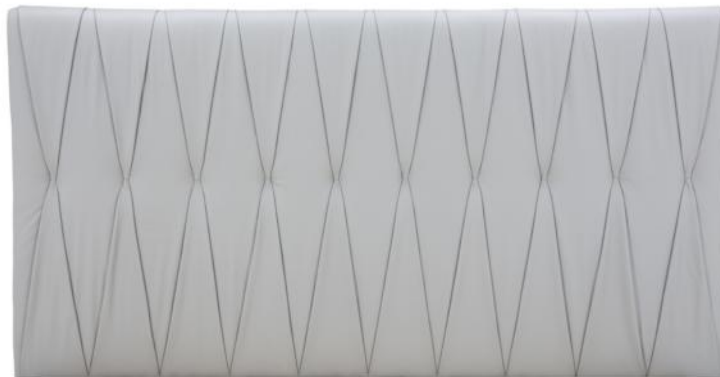
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							945	1000	1060
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							865	925	980
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							685	725	765

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 57"
Q 69" x 90" x 57"
D 64" x 86" x 57"
S 49" x 86" x 57"



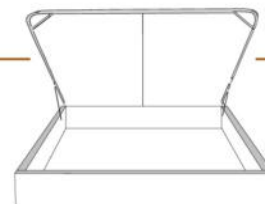
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 57"
Q 69" x 88" x 57"
D 64" x 84" x 57"
S 49" x 84" x 57"



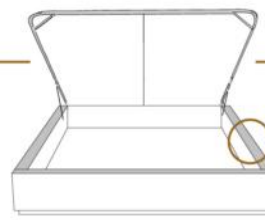
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



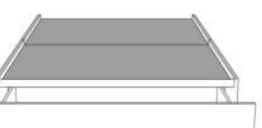
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$225, Queen \$190.

- in FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	1725	1905	2080	2260	2440	2620	1120	1195	1265
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	1365	1495	1620	1750	1880	2005	945	1000	1060

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



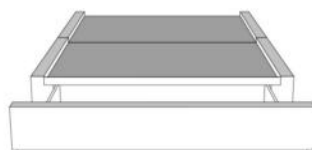
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



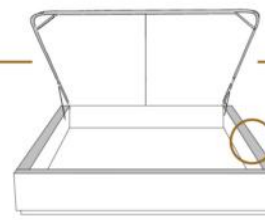
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

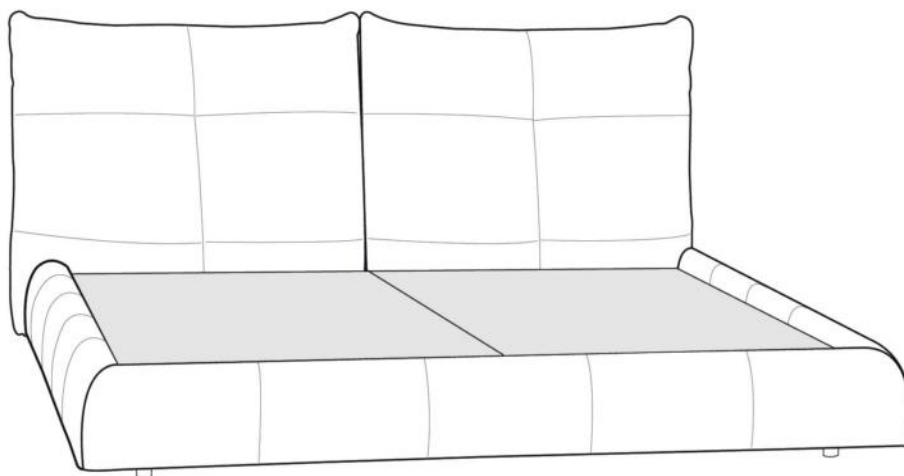
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
In FABRIC: King \$75, Queen \$65, Double \$60, Single \$45.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	2000	2180	2360	2535	2715	2895	1300	1380	1455
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	1770	1955	2140	2325	2510	2695	1200	1265	1325
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	2165	2370	2575	2780	2985	3190	1380	1460	1545
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	3030	3255	3480	3700	3925	4150	1975	2070	2165
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	2545	2755	2965	3175	3390	3600	1745	1835	1920
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	2340	2525	2710	2895	3080	3265	1640	1730	1820
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	2140	2315	2485	2660	2830	3005	1520	1615	1710
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	2510	2750	2985	3220	3460	3695	1515	1620	1730

Lit **WAVE** Bed

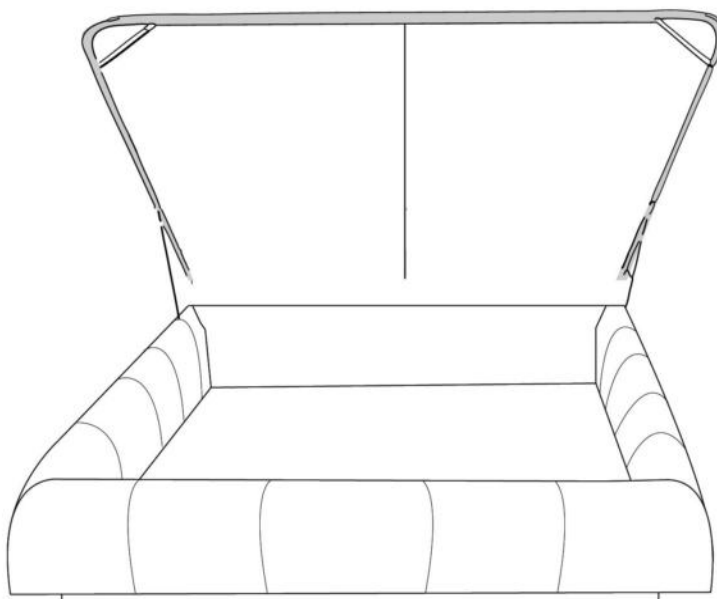
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02